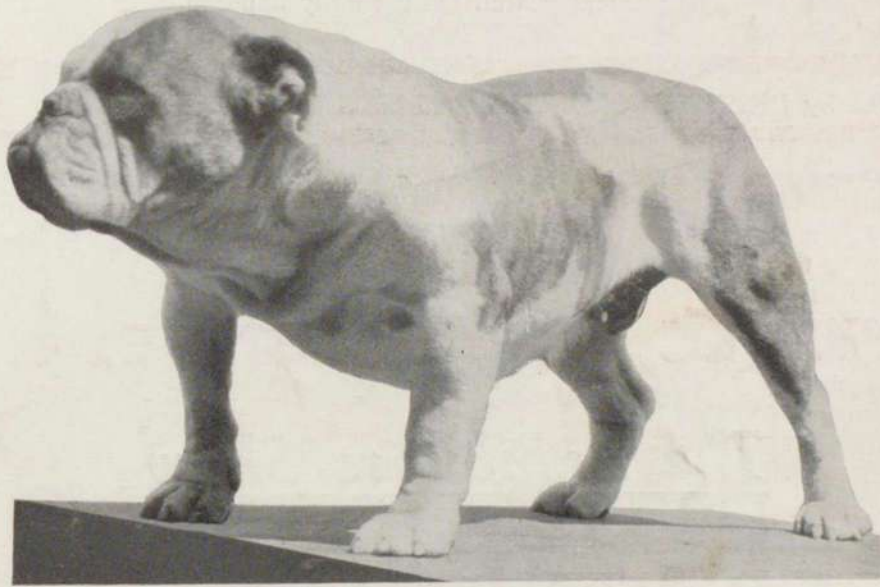


# Kennel and Bench



International Champion  
FALSTONE DUCHESS, IMP.

— Property of —  
MR. W. J. RISEWICK,  
YORK MILLS, ONT.

Official Organ of the Canadian Kennel Club (Inc.)  
25 Melinda St., Toronto, Canada





We can't take our pets to heaven;  
let's give them the best on earth.

## dear canine pals !

Here's big news in canine circles

Our masters know *they* need beef for muscle, calcium for teeth and bone building, cereals like barley, cracked wheat, soyabean meal and bran for energy and digestive help, sea-food oils, tomato juice and carrots for vitamins. Now they can give exactly those things to *us*. All in a can and named after us—"Pet."

Yours, Nippy.

**PET**  
BRAND  
DOG FOOD

The "Pet" formula was prepared by Dr. K. D. A. Sewell, well known Western Veterinarian, to provide a balanced ration; in wholesomeness it is fit for your table; the can opens up as sweet and appetizing as a can of solid-pack beef and vegetable soup. The packers guarantee the quality standard.



Manufactured by BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS LTD., Vancouver

DECENNIAL

# Morris & Essex Kennel Club

## The Exhibitors Show

**GIRALDA FARMS**

MADISON

NEW JERSEY

**SATURDAY, MAY 23rd, 1936**

34 NATIONAL SPECIALTY CLUBS DESIGNATE MORRIS & ESSEX AS  
THEIR SPECIALTY SHOW

**\$20,000 in Cash and Sterling Trophies Without Restrictions**

ENTRIES CLOSE  
APRIL 29th

2009 CHESTNUT STREET

Under the management of  
**FOLEY DOG SHOW  
ORGANIZATION, INC.**

ENTRIES CLOSE  
APRIL 29th

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



# KENNEL AND BENCH

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB INCORPORATED

VOL. 24

TORONTO, MARCH, 1936

No. 6

## KENNEL and BENCH

Published by  
The Canadian Kennel Club (Inc.)  
25 Melinda Street

Toronto 2, Ont. - Canada

Edited by James D. Strachan

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Subscription Rates:

Canada and the U.S. .....\$2.00 per year  
British and Foreign .....\$3.00 per year

### IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE

#### OUR ADVERTISING RATES

\$30.00 per page per insertion.  
17.00 per ½ page per insertion.  
12.00 per 1/3 page per insertion.  
10.00 per ¼ page per insertion.  
6.00 per ⅓ page per insertion.  
2.00 per inch per insertion.

#### PREFERRED POSITIONS

Outside front cover .....\$20.00  
With cut (special to dog  
fanciers only) ..... 25.00  
Outside front cover (for com-  
mercial advertising) ..... 60.00  
Inside front cover (contract  
only) ..... 40.00  
Centre spread (2 pages) ..... 55.00  
First page facing reading matter 40.00  
Inside back cover (contract only) 40.00  
Outside back cover (contract  
only) ..... 50.00  
Breeder's Register .....\$4 per year

#### CLASSIFIED SECTION

We will accept advertisements under this heading at the rate of 5 cents per word or letter for each insertion, prepaid; 4 cents per word or letter for three or more insertions, prepaid.

Remittance must accompany the advertisement.

#### IMPORTANT

In writing your advertisements or other articles for publication in *Kennel and Bench*, do not abbreviate or omit words. Write all names plainly and correctly.

Club Secretaries are requested to notify us of appointments and dates for all shows to be held by them. All items of interest, such as meetings of all breed or specialty clubs, will be welcomed and given due publicity. In short, we want this paper to be of every assistance to the fancy in as wide a sphere as possible. All matter intended for publication should be written on one side of the paper only, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address, not necessarily for publication, but as a private guarantee.

Closing dates, for reading matter, 20th; for advertising, 22nd preceding.

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., will be held in the Club's Board Room, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Thursday, March 19th, 1936, at 7.30 p.m.

#### CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB OFFICERS

**Patron**—His Excellency The Right Honourable Lord Tweedsmuir, G.C.M.G., C.H., Governor-General of Canada.

**Honorary-President**—C. A. Stone, Toronto, Ont.

**President**—Col. J. N. MacRae, M.C., Galt, Ont.

**Vice-President**—Reg. P. Sparkes, Toronto, Ont.

**2nd Vice-President**—William H. Pym, Vancouver, B.C.

**Honorary Veterinarian**—J. A. Campbell, B.V.Sc., Toronto, Ont.

**Honorary Solicitor**—Peter Wright, Toronto, Ont.

#### DIRECTORS

##### Ontario

James Eccles, Hamilton.

Basil W. Essery, K.C., Toronto.

Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles, C.M.G., Niagara-on-the-Lake.

F. W. Walkerdine, Toronto.

Capt. H. Dudley Waters, M.C., Highland Creek.

##### Alberta

Wm. G. Climo, Calgary.

##### British Columbia

J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver.

##### Manitoba

George Kynoch, Winnipeg.

##### Maritimes

Ronald C. Vaughan, Saint John.

##### Quebec

Robt. A. Ross, Ville St. Pierre.

##### Saskatchewan

Dr. J. T. Cooper, Saskatoon.

#### FORTHCOMING SHOWS IN CANADA

**March 21st**—Pekin Palace Dog Assoc. of Canada, at Toronto. Mrs. E. Pendlebury, 29 Boston Ave., Toronto, Ont.

**March 6th-7th**—Junior Hospital League of Edmonton, at Edmonton. Mrs. E. W. Day, 10247, 119th St., Edmonton, Alta.

**April 10th-11th**—Saskatoon Kennel Club, at Saskatoon. John T. Keyser, 131, 7th St., Saskatoon, Sask.

**April 10th-11th**—Toronto Kennel Club, Inc., at Toronto. G. Percy Brown, 367 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.

**April 17th-18th**—Regina Kennel Club, at Regina. Miss Hazel Mabson, 3033 Dewdney Ave., Regina, Sask.

**April 18th**—Windsor Kennel Club, at Windsor. J. Handyside, 336 Waukena St., Windsor, Ont.

**April 25th**—Hamilton Kennel Club, at Hamilton. James Eccles, 75 Harmony Ave., Hamilton, Ont.

**May 30th**—Victoria City Kennel Club, at Victoria. Mrs. B. Davidson, 3577 Ellistown Ave., Victoria, B.C.

**June 6th**—London Canine Association, at London. B. R. Stitt, 550 Elizabeth St., London, Ont.

**June 23rd**—All Terrier Club of B.C., at Vancouver. Mrs. S. C. Sweeny, 1033 Balfour St., Vancouver, B.C.

#### Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., Private Breeding Record Book

This private breeding record book meets the requirements of the Constitution of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.

#### The Private Breeding Record Book

will not be sold to anyone outside of Canada unless the purchaser is a member of the Canadian Kennel Club.

Price 35c., Postpaid

ORDERS SENT TO KENNEL AND BENCH  
25 MELINDA STREET, TORONTO  
will receive prompt attention.



## Meetings of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Incorporated

THE regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., was held in the Board Room of the Club's Offices, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Thursday afternoon, February 5th, 1936, at 3.30 o'clock. The President, Col. J. N. MacRae, was in the chair. Directors present included Wm. Stockdale, Wm. H. Pym, Dr. C. R. Boulding, W. H. Carter, James Eccles, Wm. G. Climo, J. A. H. Irving, Robt. A. Ross, Dr. J. T. Cooper, Ronald C. Vaughan, George Kynoch, Reg. P. Sparkes, Basil W. Essery, F. W. Walkerdine, and Capt. H. Dudley-Waters.

President: Gentlemen, this is a meeting of the Board of Directors of 1935-36. The new Directors, or the Directors-elect will come into power tomorrow afternoon after the statement of the Election Commissioner has been adopted and they are declared elected. Although you are not able to vote today you may join in any of our discussion if you would like to do so.

All the Directors have had a copy of the minutes of the last meeting sent to them, but for the information of the new Directors I will ask the Secretary to read them.

The Secretary proceeded to read the minutes. At the section dealing with the report of the **Kennel and Bench Improvement Committee** the President asked if anyone wished the report read (report of this Committee had appeared in **Kennel and Bench**). At the request of Mr. Pym the Secretary read the report as it appeared in the minutes "in order that the minds of the Directors might be refreshed on the recommendations contained in the report."

At the conclusion of the reading of the minutes, it was regularly moved by Mr. Stockdale, seconded by Dr. Boulding and carried.

"That, the minutes, as read, be adopted."

After a lengthy discussion on the matter of Dr. T. E. Sleeth's suspension, it was regularly moved, seconded and carried that the previous action of the Board of Directors following the investigation made by the Canadian National Live Stock Records into the private records of Dr. T. E. Sleeth be rescinded, and that in view of statements made by Mr. W. H. Pym and Mr. J. A. H. Irving, and in view of Dr. Sleeth's statement that he has and intends to keep his private rec-

ords in the official record book of the Canadian Kennel Club, that we recommend to the Canadian National Live Stock Records the lifting of Dr. Sleeth's suspension.

The Secretary reported that the color and markings had been changed on the certificate of registration of the English Bulldog, "Madam Challenger" (115065), and on account of this irregularity the United States authorities had cancelled the certificate of pure breeding, and that the Canadian National Live Stock Records had also suspended the registration of "Madam Challenger," and requested authority to cancel the same. It was regularly moved, seconded and carried, "that, in view of the evidence, Mr. Paul Malovitz, Montreal, be deprived of the privileges of the Canadian Kennel Club."

The Secretary reported on the matter of Mrs. B. Davidson, Secretary of Victoria City Kennel Club, complaint against Mr. T. P. Murray, Vancouver, and read the correspondence on the complaint. After a full discussion it was regularly moved, seconded and carried that, in view of the information that Mr. T. P. Murray had tendered an apology to Mrs. B. Davidson, that this be considered satisfactory and that the matter now be considered closed. And that the Secretary be instructed to write Mr. T. P. Murray, advising him that the attention of this Board had been drawn to his conduct and citing that part of the Constitution regarding "conduct prejudicial to the best interests of the Canadian Kennel Club," and "that further conduct of this nature on his part will not be tolerated."

At this moment the President advised the Directors that Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles had telephoned to say that his physician had ordered him to go home and to go to bed.

The Secretary reported that Director W. H. Carter and himself had visited Mr. A. Dunn in respect to the Boyle-Dunn-Drayton complaint. It was agreed to defer further discussion on this matter until the Directors' meeting on Friday.

The Secretary reported that a file featuring a complaint by W. F. Marsh, Winnipeg, Man., and R. J. Gislason, Belmont, Man., had received the attention of the Manitoba Provincial Committee, who had recommended that Mr. Gislason register the litter out of "Saucy of Avandale and by "Caesar of Avandale" as pure-bred Springer

Spaniels, and that he carry out his agreement with Mr. Marsh. It was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, we concur in the recommendation of the Manitoba Provincial Committee."

The President drew the attention of the directors to the circumstances of our Constitution, as most recently amended, had been approved by the Minister of Agriculture for the period of one year and suggested that the Live Stock Commissioner be requested to renew his approval for one more year. It was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, we apply to the Live Stock Commissioner for renewal of approval of our constitution for one year, subject to any amendments passed at the Annual General Meeting on Thursday, February 6th."

A hearty vote of thanks was moved in favor of **Kennel and Bench Committee** and mentioning Dr. C. R. Boulding, who at this moment was obliged to retire from the meeting. This motion was fully endorsed and Dr. Boulding in replying advised that he had been obliged, due to the requirements of his profession, to leave the Board, but that he was leaving with sincere regrets.

The following statement of General Accounts for January was presented for payment:

Salaries, Toronto	\$ 690.00
Salary Levy, Ottawa	450.00
Salary Levy due re 1935	575.98
Part Travelling Expenses re	
Annual Meeting advanced	
to William H. Pym	200.00
J. A. H. Irving	200.00
Wm. G. Climo	150.00
Dr. J. T. Cooper	125.00
George Kynoch	100.00
Ronald C. Vaughan	100.00
Travelling Expenses re Board	
Meeting—	
Col. J. N. MacRae	5.00
Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles	10.00
Jas. Eccles	5.00
Dr. C. R. Boulding	4.00
Rent	75.00
Telephone	11.24
Light	3.96
Telegrams	1.89
Rebate on show, Junior League	
of Vancouver	2.00
T. Eaton Co., Half Tones	28.32
Articles and Commissions re	
<b>Kennel and Bench—</b>	
J. E. Burns	8.70
A. G. Goddard	6.75
T. P. Murray	11.35
W. G. Climo	1.65
Edmund Britt	1.96



Stone & Cox, printing <b>Kennel and Bench</b> .....	239.50
Office Specialty .....	4.79
American Kennel Club, 1 copy of pure-bred Dogs and 6 group books .....	8.67
Ronald Clare, Engraving championship certificates .....	10.00
Postage, Canadian Kennel Club .....	24.09
Postage, <b>Kennel and Bench</b> .....	15.95
Rent of Safety Deposit Box .....	5.00
Customs .....	1.40
Excise Stamps .....	3.00
G. Horowitz, translating article .....	5.38
Bernard Cairns, Cushion Stamp for Deposits .....	1.50
Exchange .....	1.89
	<hr/>
	\$3,088.96

And it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:

"That, the statement of General Accounts for January, as presented, be paid."

The following statement of Special Accounts for January was presented for payment:

Donations for returns received on time from Nova Scotia Kennel Club .....	\$ 25.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 25.00

And it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:

"That, the statement of Special Accounts for January, as presented, be paid."

The following applications for membership in the club were considered: Noble Wickett Armstrong, Box 129, Trail, B.C.

William Charles Blackburn, Huntsville, Ont.

Wm. C. Burns, 1828 Oak Bay Ave., Victoria, B.C.

Mme. Francois Carle, 6298 Delorimier, Montreal, Que.

Leonard and Mrs. Collins, 117 Broadway Ave., Toronto.

J. Cook, Bell Hotel, Winnipeg, Man.

Tom Cook, Box 1126, Trail, B.C.

R. A. Cross, 10028-199th Street, North Edmonton, Alta.

Robert William Edmondson, Box 522, Cranbrook, B.C.

Fastwyre Kennels (F. Holland and L. D. Holland), Route 4, Box 114A, Oregon City, Oregon.

Russell Y. Gaul, 4910 Miller Ave., Montreal, Que.

Fraser M. Greig, Bracebridge, Ont.

Henry Gunter, 977 Lincoln Road, Gross Pointe, or Detroit, Mich.

H. M. Hansford, Rosetown, Sask.

Mrs. F. Hartrick, 16 Mapleview Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Mrs. M. Hamilton Henry, Box 342, Powell River, B.C.

Thos. Higgins, Rydal Bank, Ont.

Miss Sydney Hird, Wallaceburg Ont.

Mrs. Elsie Jewell, 91 Pape Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Helen Margaret Kenyon (Mrs. E. E. Kenyon), P.O. Box 40, Montreal, Que.

Jas. B. Lawson, 1225-8th Ave. N., Saskatoon, Sask.



WHEN a dog just won't eat—can't be tempted by even prime, lean beef, it may be he is sickening for some ailment; or it may only be he is 'out of sorts.' Anyhow, take the advice of the leading Vets. and Dog Breeders in England; at the first sign of a dog being off his feed start him on a course of *Karswood Dog Powders*.

Karswood Powders are a complete tonic and restorative. Old-fashioned powders usually contain only *one* ingredient, frequently merely a purge. There are *EIGHT* separate ingredients in Karswood in a scientifically-balanced blend. They tone up and overhaul every vital organ in the dog's system. Karswood Powders not only arrest and clear away any doggy ailments, but given regularly, they *keep* a dog in perfect health.

Karswood Dog Powders are an excellent tonic and pick-me-up for dogs of all sizes and breeds.

## Karswood

### DOG Condition POWDERS

Sold by Drug Stores and Pet Shops.  
Manufacturers:  
E. GRIFFITHS HUGHES, LTD., Manchester, Eng.

Miss Isobel Mace, 44 Elen Ave., Rosedale, Toronto, Ont.

Mrs. M. L. Matthews, 384 Armadale Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Mrs. D. J. McInnis, 861 Trafalgar St., London, Ont.

Gladys S. Peers, 3807 Patterson Ave., New Westminster, B.C.

R. Pinchin, Clarkson, Ont.

David Ritchie, City Police Dept., Calgary, Alta.

Emerson Robinson, 38 Follis Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Omer H. Sargent, 16 Hamilton St., Brockville, Ont.

Edward B. Savage, 182 Northumberland Street, Fredericton, N.B.

Harry Standing, 13 Minnie St., Guelph, Ont.

Mrs. Andrew Thompson, "Jesmond Dene," Highland Creek P.O., Ont.

Mrs. and Mrs. T. C. Thompson, R.R. No. 2, Brantford, Ont.

V. G. Williams and Son, 503 Ave. H., North, Saskatoon, Sask.

And it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:

"That, the applicants be received as members."

A statement of advertising discounts and exchange advertisements was presented for endorsement, and it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:

"That, the statement of advertising discounts and exchange advertisements be endorsed."

A vote of thanks was proposed in favor of the retiring directors, which was heartily endorsed and Mr. Stockdale in replying said: "Mr. Secretary and members of both Boards of Directors, I appreciate very much your response to the vote. It has been a pleasure to work with the other members of the board. I deeply regret that both Dr. Batt and Dr. Boulding are retiring from the Directorate. Both men gave us the benefit of their knowledge and their time. References have been made to the experiments in tattooing as made by Dr. Batt. Dr. Boulding is a busy physician and mayor of the municipality in which he lives. I do regret very much that they found it was necessary to leave the board. Mr. Carter and myself feel that it has been a pleasure to work with these men. There is one reference I want to make especially, irrespective of the fact that it is fixed in the way it is, I think that anyone who has any knowledge of the work coming before the Directors each month, it is a small board from which to draw committees. Now you have one more in close proximity to Toronto this time, and I think that is an improvement. I thank you very much for the appreciation you have shown for the retiring members of the board. I want to make reference to several matters from last year, I think that a thorough revision and familiarization of office duties, manner of recording and filing should be gone



into. It is anything but satisfactory as it is, we have \$33,000 and should add to our staff if necessary."

This being the business coming before the Directors at this time, it was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That this meeting do now adjourn."

#### MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS HELD FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7th, 1936

The regular annual meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., was held in the Board Room of the Club's offices, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Friday afternoon, February 7th, 1936, at 2.30 o'clock. The President, Col. J. N. MacRae, was in the chair. Directors present included Reg. P. Sparkes, W. H. Pym, Basil W. Essery, Capt. H. Dudley-Waters, Wm. G. Climo, J. A. H. Irving, George Kynoch, Robt. A. Ross and Dr. J. T. Cooper.

Mr. W. McCulloch attended as representatives of the Live Stock Records office.

The Secretary advised that the minutes of Wednesday's meeting were not yet prepared, and further advised that Mr. Justice McFarland regretted his inability to attend the President's dinner, but that he would visit the Club parlor and meet the directors as usual. The Directors were also advised that Director Mr. Eccles had been taken sick last night and had been obliged to return to Hamilton.

It was agreed that the Directors' meetings would be called at the hour of 7.30 p.m. in future.

A letter from the Records office was read, together with a memorandum of agreement with the National Printers Limited for the printing of the Stud Books of the Club for the next five years, and it was regularly moved, seconded and carried.

"That the Record Committee of the Canadian National Live Stock Records be and is hereby authorized on behalf of the Canadian Kennel Club to enter into the annexed agreement between the said Committee and National Printers Limited, this Association hereby satisfying and confirming whatever may be lawfully done under the said agreement and hereby undertaking and agreeing to pay to the said National Printers Limited referred to in said agreement, such sums of money as shall from time to time become payable thereunder for printing, binding or other work of this Association.

"That the President and Secretary are hereby empowered and required to affix hereto their respective signatures whereon the said agreement shall in all respects be binding as if this Association had been an original party

thereto and had executed the same."

The Secretary advised that he had received further correspondence on the Davidson-Murray complaint and it was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, the matter of the Davidson-Murray complaint be re-opened." A list of persons attending a meeting of Victoria City Kennel Club was checked over in order that those who were members of the Canadian Kennel Club could be noted, and it was found that around one-third of those present were Canadian Kennel Club members for 1935. It was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That the action of the Board of Directors as taken at the previous meeting be sustained."

The Secretary advised that he had on the table the list of persons owing monies to **Kennel and Bench** for advertising and read off the names and the amounts. It was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, all those owing outstanding accounts be written to immediately and advised that unless they make immediate settlement that will be acceptable to the Board of Directors, that they will be denied the privileges of the Canadian Kennel Club, on, and after April 1st. This in accordance with the constitution."

It was further moved, seconded and carried "That, accounts not settled for by that date (April 1st, 1936) be handed them to the Club's solicitor with instructions to proceed for collection."

The President advised that a phone call had been received from the bedside of Brig.-Gen. C. N. Nelles, who had been ordered to the hospital for several weeks, and mentioned that this was the first annual meeting he had missed in 16 years. The General in expressing his regret for absence added that he hoped to be on hand next year.

The Secretary advised that he had received a letter from Mr. Drayton in respect to the Boyle-Dunn-Drayton complaint, and it was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, Mr. F. Drayton, Weston, Ont., be suspended automatically."

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, Mr. Reg. P. Sparkes, Mr. Basil W. Essery, Capt. H. Dudley-Waters and Col. J. N. MacRae be representatives from the Canadian Kennel Club to the Canadian National Live Stock Records Board."

The following applications for membership were considered:

V. Engelbert, R.R. No. 2, York Mills, Ont.

Miss Berta Hamilton, c/o Mr. Frances Walkinshaw, 502 Manning Chambers, 72 Queen St. West, Toronto, Ont.

Gerald G. McCarthy, 107 St. David St., St. John, N.B.

Robert A. McDonald, 62 Cambria St., Stratford, Ont.

W. Quilley and Son, 12154 91st St., Edmonton, Alta.

Robert Reid, 1166 59th Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.

George Tilbury, Clarkson, Ont.

Mrs. Norman B. Williams, 228 13th Ave. E., Calgary, Alta.

And it was regularly moved by Mr. Kynoch, seconded by Mr. Ross and carried:

"That, the applicants be received as members."

Mr. Vaughan asked if the list contained the name of Mr. J. E. Britt of St. John. As it did not, it was agreed that the name be added to the list. (Name added.)

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, Mr. Peter Wright be appointed Honorary Solicitor for the Club."

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, Dr. J. A. Campbell, B.V. Sc., be appointed Honorary Veterinarian for the Club."

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, a vote of thanks of this Board be extended to the office staff for their work during the past year."

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, upon the Secretary's recommendation Mr. Brown's salary be raised to \$20.00 per week, effective immediately."

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, on the recommendation of the Secretary Miss Crews' salary be raised to \$25.00 per week, effective immediately."

It was further regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, on the recommendation of the Secretary Miss Prosser's salary be raised to \$21.00 per week, effective immediately."

On the recommendation of the Secretary it was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, the Secretary's membership in the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto be not renewed."

An enthusiastic discussion took place on the matter of the President visiting the Club members in the several provinces from coast to coast during the present year, and the discussion ended in the following resolution being regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, the President be asked to make this visit, and that he be granted the assets of this Club as a limit to his expenses."

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, the granting of dog show dates be referred to the Board of Directors before being approved."

The matter of the **Kennel and Bench** Committee's report being about to be discussed the Secretary and Assistant



# INTERNATIONAL

## ANNUAL SPRING ALL-BREED DOG SHOW

(Under Canadian Kennel Club Rules)

# TORONTO KENNEL CLUB, INC.

WILL BE HELD ON

## Good Friday and Saturday, April 10 & 11, 1936

AT THE

## VARSITY ARENA, BLOOR STREET WEST, TORONTO

**JUDGES:** MRS. J. B. FLYNN, DETROIT—All Toys and Toy Group.  
G. V. GLEBE, ESQ., BRYN ATHYN, PA.—All Other Breeds, Groups  
and Best in Show.

Send for Full Information to

Show Secretary, J. W. BRUCE

367 QUEEN STREET WEST, TORONTO, ONT.

Secretary were requested to retire from the meeting.

This matter having been discussed it was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, the report of **Kennel and Bench** Committee be tabled."

The President appointed Messrs. Reg. P. Sparkes, F. W. Walkerdine, and B. W. Essery to act as **Kennel and Bench** Committee.

This being the business coming before the Directors at this time, it was regularly moved, seconded and carried "That, this meeting do now adjourn."

### FANCIERS CELEBRATE GOLDEN WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. John Tomlinson, Woodstock, Ontario, who were married on February 4th, 1886, two years before the Canadian Kennel Club was organized, celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of their marriage at the New Commercial Hotel, at Woodstock, when thirty of their relatives and friends gathered to do them honor.

The happy gathering were "piped" to their respective places by Major Johnson of Ingersoll, and after a splendid repast, engaged in a period of joy-making, interspersed with speeches extolling the many virtues of Mr. and Mrs. Tomlinson, and expressing the hope that the "grand old couple" would long be spared to each other and making presentation of comfortable chesterfield chairs suggestive of suppers, pipes and the comforts due to advancing years generally.

Mrs. Sutherland, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tomlinson, had entire charge of the proceedings, all of which came pretty much of a surprise to her parents.

Mr. Tomlinson has been a member of the Canadian Kennel Club for the

past 28 years, and is in good standing today. His fancy, like so many good Woodstock fanciers, was for Cocker Spaniels and many fine Blacks, Reds and Parti-Colored Cockers did he bring to the shows, particularly to the Western Fair at London. We remember well his Black and White Parti "Ch. Woodland Bluebell," who won her spurs at the London and Brantford shows between the years 1922 and 1925. She was by "Farewell's Captivator," a son of "Sir Obo," and out of "Mepal's Thelma," a granddaughter of "Ch. Mepals the Judge."

With their many friends we join in congratulating our old member and his good wife, and express the hope that they will be long spared to each other.

### DETROIT KENNEL CLUB

For the first time in many years the Detroit Kennel Club has been forced to move from first show in the mid-western circuit to the last, owing to the fact Convention Hall was not available on the dates awarded by the A.K.C. So, Detroit will follow Chicago on April 11 and 12, Easter Sunday. Detroit gave more money and had more dogs in 1935 than any indoor show west of New

York, and this spring the cash aggregate again is increased, also the specials are more bountiful. The floor space has been doubled in size, which adds to the convenience and appearance of the show.

In keeping with these conditions the list of judges who will have eight rings at their disposal is the largest in the history of the club. Their assignments are as follows: Group 1—U. R. Fishel, George C. Welcher, Donald N. Fordyce and William H. Shanks. Group 2—James W. Trullinger, Henry Siebold, Mr. Shanks and Mr. Casselman. Group 3—Mrs. David C. Dodge, Dr. William E. Redlich and Mr. Casselman. Group 4—Alfred Le Pine, T. H. Carruthers and Mr. Shanks. Group 5—Mrs. Mary G. Clarke and Mrs. Byron Hoffman. Group 6—Reg. P. Sparkes, Edward J. Bernhard, Mrs. Ellen Brown and Mr. Shanks. Obedience class, C. E. Harbison. Childrens' classes, Lee J. Smits. Variety groups—Gun dogs, Mr. Fishel; Hounds, Mr. Shanks; Terriers, Alfred Le Pine; working dogs, Toys and non-sporting dogs, Mr. Casselman; Best in Show, M. H. Anderson, of Cleveland.

President John S. Sweeney, Jr., and Glenn S. Staines, Chairman of the bench committee, and their associates are doing their utmost to again bring to Detroit the honor of the biggest western show.

### AIREDALE TERRIERS

The  
WESTMINSTER

sensation of 1936 was bred from

A ROCKLEY FEMALE

Go and do likewise—

Keep up the good work  
by using

ROCKLEY STUD DOGS

For particulars apply

SID PERKINS

St. Lawrence Market, Toronto, Ont.

Phones: Day—ELgin 7658.  
Night—HARgrave 9002

For the

### Breeding Season

You will require this stationary:

Stud Receipt Forms ..... 25c  
Pedigree Forms ..... 50c

We can supply both items.

KENNEL AND BENCH  
25 Melinda St., Toronto.



## Death Takes a Charter Member

THE visit we made to Niagara-on-the-Lake on Tuesday, February 18th, will long live in our memory. Truly the weatherman had a full Nelson on man and beast, yes, and on machinery as well. A biting, blistering breath-taking wind came driving across the countryside at 40 miles an hour and it stung everything it struck. Conditions of travel were not at all inviting, but our last respects had to be paid to a very dear friend, so in spite of all weather warnings we set off from Toronto on the first train going out to St. Catharines, and upon our arrival there we found an atmosphere of quiet reverence. The flag on the court house was at half-mast as a tribute to the memory of Niagara's formost citizen.

**Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles, C.M.G.**, died at the Niagara cottage hospital on Friday, February 14th.

Those who read **Kennel and Bench** for this month will learn elsewhere that our charter member and past president had attended the Directors' meeting on the afternoon of Wednesday, February 5th, and that he left the meeting to keep an appointment with his physician, but little did the directors think that they were bidding General Nelles "au revoir" for the last time, but so it has turned out to be and in his passing we lose a distinguished co-worker and a friend of great merit, one whose place can never be filled in many hearts. We only knew him as a consistent lover of our organization, one who had been with the Canadian Kennel Club since September 27, 1888, the day our club was born. This record of membership plus his undying interest in our affairs was always an inspiration which encouraged us to keep going right ahead.

General Nelles had a distinguished military career. He joined the Royal Canadian Dragoons in 1896, and went to South Africa, where he served as adjutant of the First Canadian Mounted Rifles in the Boer War. Later he took over the command of the Royal Canadian Mounted Dragoons in Toronto and went overseas with the first contingent, Canadian Expeditionary Force in command of the Dragoons, serving with them in the field until 1917, when he was made officer commanding the cavalry depot at Shorncliffe at Folkestone, England. In 1915 he was created Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. After the war General Nelles returned to Toronto and reorganized the Dragoons regiment. In 1920 he retired to his palatial residence at Niagara-on-the-lake.

We have never seen any departed friend look so happily peaceful in death. There lay the hero of two wars in his rich regimentals, looking as if he would be ready to take his place in the heavenly regiment immediately upon his arrival on the "further shore." On a purple cushion lay his cherished C.M.G. decoration, and on each side were his many medals, some having as many as four bars, one of which was the Queen Victoria 20 years' service medal. This picture was richly framed in choice blooms of various colors, the coffin was draped in the Union Jack, and the whole made an indelible mark in our hearts which never can be erased.

One of the visiting officers volunteered the information that if General Nelles had died at any other time than that, when the whole country was in the throes of a relentless blizzard, that the funeral would have been one of the largest and most impressive ever seen in this country. We were impressed with the thought that these men, who were all wearing several medals, were all admirers of our General Nelles.

It was a matter of universal regret that his son, Commander Percy N. Nelles, of Ottawa, was unable to be in attendance at the funeral service. Commodore Nelles was the Canadian representative to the London Naval Conference and the Dominion's representative at the funeral of our late King George V, and we believe he sailed on the Duchess of Bedford for Canada on the same day as his father died.

Others have occasion to revere the name of General Nelles as well as ourselves. He was a former mayor and counsellor of his community Niagara-on-the-lake. He assisted in organizing the Legion there, a charter member and the first president. To have heard the members tell of his many kindnesses was to make one's chest swell with pride. That they came out to a man was a dual tribute, a tribute to an old officer who was considered to be a comrade and at the same time a tribute to the Legion itself.

Conversation with neighbors and friends furnished much that we found wonderfully interesting, as for instance, General Nelles' good services rendered in having the good road made that connects the Niagara boulevard at Fort George with Niagara-on-the-lake's road system. Then, there is the Niagara cottage hospital which was founded in 1920 by General and Mrs. Nelles, both of whom were destined to enjoy the



THE LATE BRIG.-GEN. C. M. NELLES, C.M.G.,  
Charter Member and Past President of the  
Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.





One of the most outstanding English Setters in America today  
**CHAMPION ESTERADA BLUE HAZE**  
 C.K.C. 117805 STUD FEE, \$50.00 A.K.C. 888421  
 Also two outstanding sons of his at Stud  
**DUKE OF HURON—Fee \$25.00. PRINCE OF HURON—Fee \$35.00.**

## HU-MAR KENNELS

### HIGHEST QUALITY BENCH AND FIELD ENGLISH SETTERS

**CH. ESTERADA BLUE HAZE**  
 C.K.C. 117805 A.K.C. 888421

Int. Ch. Racket's Ch. Mallwyd Ralph  
 Sire—Int. Ch. Esterada Rummy  
 Stylish Pretty Polly  
 Keating's Belle Leonidas of Ware (Imp.)  
 Ch. Kanandarque Keating's Nellie  
 Chief Jack of Edendale  
 Kanandarque Perfection  
 Dam—Miss Whitey Flyer Grey Friar  
 Ch. Miss Grey Flyer Grey Flyer

#### BLOOD WILL TELL

Spring is just around the corner and the best breeding season of the year is just commencing. Whether you want pups with field ability or for show, why not improve your stock by breeding to the best. Pups by Ch. Esterada Blue Haze sell more readily than ordinary stock.

Write **O. C. HUGHES, 310 HURON ST., LONDON, ONT.**

practical advantages of the institution. Mrs. Nelles was the chief officer of the hospital aid up to the time of her death, and the directors of the hospital had never known any other president than the good kindly General Nelles himself. The arrangement whereby the wealth of beautiful flowers which surrounded his coffin were to be laid on the grave of Mrs. Nelles was touching in the extreme.

We always wondered what was meant when we received the several Christmas cards sent out each year by our old friend. Each one featured the United Empire Loyalists and so we enquired about that, too, and found that our late friend was a member of the United Loyalists Association by reason of his descent.

At St. Mark's Anglican Church the funeral service was simple and very impressive. The Rector, C. H. F. Smith, was well able to pay a tribute to one who had been a Rector's Warden in the church at St. John's, Quebec, for fifteen years and lay delegate to the Synod for St. Mark's for six years. It was easy to discern that this clergyman realized that he was conducting the funeral of a very dear associate.

Whilst the choir was singing "Lead Kindly Light," our eyes went wandering over the church in general and on a brazen plate encased in the church wall we read the names of the men from Niagara-on-the-lake who gave their lives in the Great War. We noticed one "Norman Nelles," and we felt that this man must have been the son of General Nelles, but we did not seek confirmation of this.

"Abide With Me" reminded us of our late King's favorite hymn and as

#### SCOTTISH TERRIER FOR SALE

ELLWYN ELLO, beautiful black bitch, sister to Ellwyn Uldale, and half sister to Ellwyn Wendy. Can win. A bold game shower which will be mated to the dog to suit her. A rare chance to lay the foundation of a winning kennel. Moderate price.

Apply

**EX PROVOST DALGLIESH  
 GALASHIELS, SCOTLAND**

the choir sang the last verse, oh, so softly, we felt that the service was drawing to an end, just as the life of our old comrade had come to an end. This feeling was emphasized when the trumpeter sounded the Last Post, and one could feel one's own heart beat faster, because of the solemnity of the occasion.

## Popular Dogs

Published twice each month  
 For Sportsmen of  
 Kennel, Field and Show-Ring

YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION RATE  
 FOR CANADA  
 REDUCED TO \$2.50

A good advertising medium for  
 dogs and all that pertains to  
 their interests.

#### SUBSCRIBE TODAY

One year (Canada) .....\$2.50  
 Single copy ..... 15c

**Popular Dogs Publishing Co.**  
 2009 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Colonel Timmins came over from Toronto in one of the Grey Line busses, and with him came a score of men of the Royal Canadian Dragoons. This fine officer always travels with his men and because of this he has won their affection and respect and so, after the last expressions of sympathy had been said, the mourners started to disperse. The bus with the Dragoons went first so that the smaller vehicles might have the advantage of the bus tracks through the snow drifts. All went well until the bus left the road and landed in the ditch at a dangerous angle; however, no one was injured, but we had to make our own way after that. Several times we had to take to the shovels and dig our way through, but when we were within a quarter of a mile from the highway we found several cars foundered and the road absolutely impossible. It was a welcome sight to find that one of the Lincoln County snow ploughs had arrived and was ready to give us badly needed assistance. We were able to keep our courage through the whole woeful experience and in this respect we felt the plight of the marooned Dragoons was our inspiration. Released, we made good time and when we got back to Toronto we found that we had been sixteen hours away, and this constitutes a new high record for us in funeral attendance. Almost frozen when we retired we were feeling 100 per cent when we awoke, so as the old saying has it, "All's well that ends well."

We believe that as soon as the roads can be made passable the remains of General Nelles will be brought to Toronto for cremation.

May his soul rest in peace—Amen.



NEW York Show has a glamour all its own, and its appeal catches the doggie-minded folks of all America. Last February the idea of "bringing the faithful together" originated with Mr. Reg. P. Sparkes in conjunction with the Canadian National Lehigh Valley Railroad combination and a party of fanciers and if their dogs travelled to New York in comfort and at a reasonable charge, but this year Mr. Sparkes had his last year's experience to draw from, and so, likely New York "trekkers" were written to and asked to meet at Mr. Sparkes' office to talk things over, meet the railway officials and hear the story of the "special party" charges and how a 70 feet all-steel baggage car could be theirs at surprisingly low cost, and it was no surprise to learn that . . . fanciers were ready to say they were going and that . . . of their dogs would go with them.

At noon on Saturday the exhibitors and their dogs left Toronto, the whole in the personal charge of Mr. Sparkes, the early start being necessary to get the dogs across the border during the working hours of the day. Other fanciers left on the later trains and all came together at the Niagara border and a happy, noisy bunch they were for several hours after they should have been in bed.

Not that we want to feature Mr. Sparkes particularly, but in fairness to him it must be recorded that he took his responsibility very seriously and food and sleep were minor wants when compared to his interest in the shipment of fanciers and their dogs, and we should imagine that he earned the appreciative gratitude of all fanciers aboard the train. And if he did not earn that at least, then we would imagine that such gratitude has disappeared from the face of the earth altogether. We were shocked to learn that some moron was sufficiently courageous to ask Mr. Sparkes how much graft he was going to get out of his activity, of course the correspondent overlooked signing the missive referred to as such morons will forget. It would be surprising to learn that it did not cost the aggressive organizer quite a considerable amount of his own funds to successfully carry through all his arrangements. A man's hobby often costs him plenty and working on behalf of the fanciers is a flare with Mr. Sparkes and he gets satisfaction when success crowns his efforts as they certainly did on this occasion.

We wonder how many of the "trekkers" would be willing to endorse the above sentiment as expressed by the writer. One guess should be as

## Canadian Dogs at New York Shows

good as another, but our guess would be that the party would endorse it 100 per cent, or, at least pretty near that figure.

After finding our ways to our respective hotels, many made their way to the Associated Specialty Terrier Club show at the Grand Central Palace at 46th and Lexington Streets, where Airedales, Bull Terriers, Cairns, Irish, Miniature, Schnauzers, Scotties, Sealyhams, Welsh, and West Highland Whites were being specially featured in large numbers. As for instance Scotties with 119, Cairns with 91; Bull Terriers, 69; Sealyhams, 54; Airedales, 51; Airedales also 51; even the little Welsh Terrier had an entry of 50. It was quite a thrill to see a first prize ribbon being awarded to the Canadian Airedale, "Lamorna Lyddite," owned by W. H. Humphries, Richmond Hill, Ont. The judge, Mr. John G. Bates, seemed to be very much in love with the youngster from Canada.

Mrs. Kenneth D. Marlatt, Oakville, Ont., had a nice reception waiting for her recently imported "Warland Wishbone," who won 1st Limit and 1st Open and Winners in real snappy competition. This smart Airedale bitch gave all comers an argument for the highest honors. The same owners "Admiral of Aldon" was 3rd in Limit and Open Classes, but her home-bred puppy bitch, "Allspice of Aldon," won 1st Puppy, 1st Novice, and must have been a stake winner as well found for herself a lot of admirers.

Harold M. Florsheim, Chicago, who owned "Authority's Model," the winners dog, is now the owner of the winners bitch, "Allspice of Aldon," as well.

The Canadians entered in Bull Terriers were Humphrey Elliott, Ottawa, and W. W. Rooney and friend Humphrey won 2nd in puppy dogs (6 and under 9 months), with "Haymarket Sea Foam" 3rd in Puppy Bitches (6 and under 9), with "Haymarket Marguerite," whilst Mr. Rooney won 3rd in Limit dogs (our 35 lbs.) with his "Bricktops Spitfire," and was 4th in the open dog class. This smart young dog had many of the old timers pulling for him because of his nearness to the standard.

In Cairn Terriers Mrs. G. W. Hyslop had three of one litter by her "Divor of Gunthorpe," ex "Dingle of Cairndania," in the Stud Dog Stakes, but we did not get the particulars of the stake classes at any of the Terrier shows. In puppy dogs (6 and under

9), Mrs. Hyslop won 3rd and 4th ribbons with the babies, "Tam of Cairndania" and "Tucker of Cairndania," respectively. In Puppy dogs (9 and under 12), her "Deacon of Cairndania" won 1st prize over the "Pepper" dog that was winners dog at the Garden later. In Limit Dogs, Mrs. Hyslop's "Conachon of Cairndania" won 2nd prize and in open dogs her "Ch. Tinker of Tapscot" was also a 2nd prize winner. In Novice Bitches the same owners "Kelpie of Cedar Cliff" won 1st prize in a really fine class of 8.

Irish Terriers. Here we found W. T. McCord, Clarkson, Ont., winning 2nd Novice Dogs with "Newtownards Dan O'Mahoney," and 2nd Limit Dogs with "Newtownards Daredevil."

After this show we dined, went to the N.B.C. broadcasting station for "The Baker's Hour," featuring Bob Ripley, and then we went to the Gardens to enjoy the hockey game between Boston and New York Rangers, and as the zero hour approached we felt that we had come to the end of a busy week. We realized, too, that Westminster would open its show sharp at 10 o'clock on the morrow, so decided that the mattress had first claim on our attention at that moment, and so we lost no time in getting to it.

"Believe it or not" as Ripley said last night, there were over 100 dogs from Canada at Westminster Show this year, and this measure of support was noticed by the "Powers that be" in charge of America's greatest indoor dog carnival, and what was more than encouraging was the contention furnished by the Canadian contingent generally as a speedy run through the catalogue tends to show this competition which was furnished by the Canadian dogs was of sufficient force to reach the group classes as the grand finale approached in the last hours of the mammoth show.

Let's take a walk through the 356-page catalogue and see just exactly who was who, what was what and from first to last.

Mrs. A. Hird, Montreal, won 4th place in Irish Setters, Limit Bitches with "Lady Nora of Deveron." We had hoped to find Fred Ratcliffe's (St. Catharines), well known winner, "Moir" here, but as she was an absentee we were disappointed. In a class of 20 Cocker puppies (any solid color), W. H. Barrett's (Cooksville, Ont.), "Garden's Desirable Lady" left the ring without a ribbon but looked pretty nice in defeat. This was emphasized when she emerged from the Novice Class with the 3rd prize ribbon. George Burton, Greenfield Park, P.O., had the 2nd prize Whippet dog (Limit Dogs and Bitches), with "Bur-



whip Judy," and 2nd prize bitch, open class with "Burwhip Trixie." Russian Wolfhounds from Canada, won all the best prizes when Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Dunlop, Riverside, Ont., won 1st Limit and 1st Open, with Romanoff Ican," and 1st Limit, 1st Open (Bitches) Winners, Best of Winners and Best of Breed with "Romanoff Sandra."

Then the dogs of A. F. and Mrs. Cooper, Toronto, took up the next heaviest portion of the burden by taking 2nd Limit, 2nd Open and Reserve Winners dogs with "Kado Beloff O' Dolina, and 2nd Limit, 2nd Open and Reserve with "Kado Strelka O'Dolina". The Dunlop Brace was 1st and the Cooper Brace 2nd, and our statement that our Canadian Wolfhounds took down all the heavy money is established.

Canada was prominent in the Collie section, because of the fact that our old friend, W. Ormiston Roy, Montreal, was the first man in the ring. Mr. Roy has kindly sent us a report on his judging which appears elsewhere in this issue, but he makes no reference to our Canadian entries. We make mention of them here. Mrs. W. Diment, Toronto, won 4th in Novice Bitch Class with her "Rougemont Peggy," but was out of the prizes with her "Rougemont Blue Lady," who contested the Open, Blue Merle Bitch Class. "Sir Bob of Cluny," Toronto's own herd dog was entered for "Exhibition only" by special request of the management. In German Shepherds, Mrs. A. B. Calow, Toronto, won 3rd in Open Dog Class, with her Royal Winter Fair Winner, "Alpha von Bergholtz." Alex. L. Gooderham, Toronto, won 3rd Novice Bitches with his "Gai Cherie of Northmere," and improved her position in the Limit Class when she was awarded 2nd prize. Great Danes had 7 entered, but 2 of these show as absentees. Miss Margaret Eaton, Toronto, had a nice win when her "Famulus V Graf Dane" won 1st in the Novice dog class when no less than nine faced judge Jacob Steinbacher. Miss Eaton won 2nd prize in Limit dogs. Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, Brockville, Ont., won 2nd Open dogs (any solid color except brindle), with her "Ch. Max of Cairndania," and 1st prize Open Bitches (brindle), and Winners with her "Ch. Quagga von Loheland." This was a splendid win, and made in hot competition. E. Emmett, Islington, Ont., won 1st Limit dogs in Newfoundlands with his comely "Shelton Sea Diver."

Airedale Terriers showed that popularity was catching up on this honest breed steadily and surely. W. H. Humphries, Richmond Hill, Ont., had to take 2nd place in the puppy dog

class with his Specialty Show Winner, "Lamorna Lyddite," but it was nip and tuck at that. This smart puppy was 3rd in Novice Class.

Mrs. Kenneth D. Marlatt, Oakville, Ont., repeated her Specialty Show win with her puppy bitch, "Allspice of Aldon," and for a change the youngster went on to 1st Novice and Winners passing the same owner's "Warland Wishbone," who won 1st Limit bitches and 2nd open. We regret to learn that this elegant youngster that was only beaten for best Airedale by the seasoned campaigner, "Ch. Authority's Coldter of Harham," from puppy to best of winners is a smart performance at any man's show, and Mrs. Marlatt is certainly to be congratulated on having bred "Allspice."

Sid Perkins, Toronto, won 4th prize with a good bitch puppy in "Rockley Patent Pending," also a home-bred puppy. The Honorable Mr. Justice McFarland drew a very choice and extensive entry of Bull Terriers and amongst them 3 from Canada.

In puppy dogs, Humphrey Elliott, Ottawa, Ont., was 3rd with "Hay-Market Sea Foam." W. W. Rooney, Montreal, won 2nd open dogs (over 35 lbs), with a smart young dog of good quality with a decidedly down face. This young dog will be heard from again. In Puppy bitches Mr. Elliott won 4th with his "Hay Market Marguerite," and that other well known veteran, Bull Terrier breeder and exhibitor, Fred W. Coles, Toronto, was 3rd in the same class (puppy bitches), with a sweet little bitch in "Mollfleets Flirtation." We use the word "little" advisedly, because if there was more of this bitch she would certainly be in the "Ch. Belle Mahone" class. In Novice bitches she was placed 1st and 3rd in the American-bred class. In Cairn Terriers we thought the Canadian dogs were never going to catch the judges' eye. In puppy dogs, Mrs. W. C. Routley, Toronto, won 3rd prize, with her "Nifty Boy of Clairmar."

Mrs. G. W. Hyslop was 4th with "Tucker of Cairndania," but we would mention here that the winner of this class later became winners dog. For the Limit dogs Mrs. Hyslop brought in "Conachon of Cairndania," and this class he won comfortably over 10 others and he repeated in open class and then went to Winners dogs. Mrs. Hyslop's brace was placed 3rd. Art Picard brought a smart Smooth Fox Terrier all the way from Winnipeg, and what an old fashionable cuss he was. We had this little rascal for a near neighbor in the hotel and we felt like stealing him and bringing him back to Toronto. He was plenty wise but was only able to cajole a 2nd prize ribbon

out of Judge William Prescott Wolcott, and this in the Limit Dog class.

Ian Breakey, Breakeyville, P.Q., won 3rd in open dogs with "Ch. Breakeyton Freckles," but was more fortunate with his smart bitch, "Lapping Wavet," who won 1st Limit, 2nd Open and Reserve Winners. In this Open Class Frank Beer, Toronto, was awarded 3rd prize with "Dancing Lady." In Wire Fox Terriers, W. H. Shortt, Lambeth, Ont., won 3rd Puppy dogs with a smart home-bred in "Vanity Dark Secret." Mrs. W. Diment, Toronto, had a very sweet win in American-bred dogs when her "Warwell Wrusty" was awarded 2nd prize. In Limit dogs Mrs. H. Beauchamp, Oakville, Ont., won 1st with "Loneacre Showoff," and Mrs. E. Heeley, Lambert, P.Q., was placed 4th. George Ward, Oakville, Ont., won a 2nd prize in Open Bitches with "Song Hurst Surething," which was probably the best win in the Wire section to come back to Canada. Irish Terriers had two benched from W. T. McCord's Kennels, at Clarkson, Ont., his "Newtownards Dan O'Mahoney" was 3rd Puppy dogs and "Dan" was placed 4th in a real hot open class of nine Novice Dogs. In Limit Dogs Mr. McCord's "Newtownards Daredevil" was 2nd, and in a stiff Open Class was again placed 2nd. Kerry Blues had an entry from Canada in C. Tushingham's, Oakville, Ont., "Chief of Longview," who won 2nd in the Novice Dog class. In Manchester Terriers the iron hand of Fred C. McLean, Hull, P.Q., came down on most of the prizes. In Novice (dogs and bitches), Mr. McLean's "Willowdale Lassie" was 1st, and "Willowdale Nipper" was 2nd. In Limit dogs, "Willowdale Veracity II" was 1st and "Willowdale Direct" was 2nd. Open Dogs, Winners and Reserve Winners was a repeat. In Open Bitches, "Willowdale Mona" was 1st, then on to Winners Bitches, Best of Winners and Best Manchester. "Mona" kept right on, and for good measure Mr. McLean won for best brace and for best team of Manchesters.

In Sealyham Terriers Miss Alice O'Brien, Halifax, Nova Scotia, showed her imported dog, "Netheredge Nickle," and won 1st Limit Dogs and 2nd Open Dogs.

Pekingese found Mrs. M. A. Purviss, Toronto, entered in Novice Dog, and Novice Bitch classes with a couple of good looking Pekes that could not be denied the first prizes. In dogs it was "Kingie Ponge Wah," and in bitches, "Countess Ponge Wah."

Pomeranians gave liberally of their prizes to Canadian exhibitors, and especially distinguished Mrs. W. Wylie's "Cairndhu Realization," who



# Announcing the 5th International All-Breed Dog Show

(Under Canadian Kennel Club Rules)

OF THE

## WINDSOR KENNEL CLUB

ON

### SATURDAY, APRIL 18th, 1936

IN THE FOX BUILDING, SANDWICH ST. AT CHURCH

**JUDGES:** F. G. KINGSBURY, Esq., Lansing, Mich.—Beagles.  
ENNO MEYER, Esq., Milford, Ohio.—All other breeds and best in show.

Send for information to—

J. HANDYSIDE, Show Secretary

336 Wauketa St., Windsor, Ontario

Telephone 41051

wended her way through from Novice to Best of Winners, and only yielded to "Ch. Salisbury Sensation" for the right to go to the Toy Group, and considering the competition we rank this as the second highest score made by any Canadian dog at the Garden this year, and if we were considering bred by exhibitor dogs only we would raise "Realization" to the very top. In puppy dogs Mrs. Wylie won 3rd and 4th with her "Cairndhu Prospect" and "Cairndhu Excello," respectively, and in the Novice Class her "Cairndhu Realization" was 1st and her "Harlow Flashaway" was 2nd and besides the wins already credited to the lovely "Cairndhu Realization," he won 1st in Limit and Open Dogs (Red, Orange or Cream).

In limit dogs (Black) Mrs. A. B. Kittermaster (Toronto) won 3rd prize with "Mr. Gentleman Billie."

In open dogs (brown or chocolate) Mrs. E. Vallom was placed 2nd, with "Prince Charming." Limit Dogs was representative of the strength of the Canadian entry in Poms, 3 of the 4 available prizes came to Canada; 1st to Mrs. S. McConaghy (Toronto) with her home bred "Fairbank Futurity." Mrs. J. W. Bruce, Richmond Hill, Ont., was 2nd with "Melbourne Supremacy," and Mrs. Wylie was 4th with "Harlow Flashaway."

In Open Dogs (sable) 1st and 2nd were repeats and 4th to Mrs. W. Wylie's "Harlow Bright Boy."

In Limit Dogs (any other color) Mrs. Vallom was 1st with her "White Star King," and was 2nd in Open Dogs (A.O.C.) with the same dog. Then of course winners to "Cairndhu Realization," as we have already mentioned and Reserve to Mrs. McConaghy's "Fairbank Futurity"; all the fore-

going wins thrilling to the writer, and to the owners of the dogs as well we have no doubt. In Bitches we lost ground but in a Puppy Class of an even dozen Mrs. W. Wylie won 2nd with "Harlow Toots" and Mrs. Kittermaster 4th with "Holly O' Toole." In Limit Bitches (sable) Mrs. Kittermaster won 3rd with "Molly-A-Long." Same owner won 2nd Open Bitches (sable) with "Harlow Duchess," and in Limit Bitches (A.O.C.) she won 2nd with "Little Tips of Gold," and in Open Bitches (A.O.C.) her "Little Kitty" was placed 2nd. Mrs. Wylie's "Teau" was best, and Mr. Brace was placed 2nd. These were all nice wins for our Canadian Pomeranians, who always do well at this fixture.

We had several good representatives in the Non-Sporting Group, too, and the wins made in this section were really very creditable to Canada. In Boston Terriers Mrs. M. Stevens had a good innings in Bitches, her "Stevens' Sweet Heart" was placed 3rd in American-bred Bitches (all weights), but when Mrs. Stevens got to Open Bitches (under 15 lbs.) she walked away with the 1st prize with her home-bred "Jubilee's See Me Go," and when the unbeaten winners of the ten classes came together for Winner's Bitches Judge Joseph O'Hare found "Jubilee's See Me Go" as his choice. Mrs. Stevens was the recipient of many compliments on this fine win which was made in hectic competition. In Bulldogs Canada held its place in the sun when Reg. P. Sparkes' "Bunjie" was chosen by Judge Mrs. Wm. T. Drew as best of a splendid array of sour-mugs. It was noticed that this sterling dog was not feeling any too well, his breathing being plenty labored, but he won nicely in spite of this handicap, and went to

1st Open Dogs (45 lbs. and over) and then on to win the winners prize. For best Bulldog Mr. Sparkes was without the aid of "Bunjie," who was now prostrate and unable to come to the ring, and so "Ch. Clarinda," entered for Specials only had to go to bat for the Kamel Kennel all by herself, and right royally did she carry her end up, always alert and showing every minute it was impossible for the judge to miss her consistent appeal, and so it came to pass in the end, that the great "Clarinda" was the lone representative to any of the groups, and here she was placed 4th, and we were left to imagine what might have happened if "Bunjie" had been chosen for this argument. We like "Clarinda," but "Bunjie"—well isn't he a great Bulldog?

We may have missed some of the wins made by our Canadian dog; in fact we know we have missed some intentionally because of their minor claim to attention, but we have reported the Canadian wins honestly and fairly, and have not overlooked any exhibitor, or any winning dog intentionally, and if we have overlooked any such, we regret the omission very sincerely. It was indeed a great show and we were proud of the exhibitors from Canada, and the dogs that represented this country at the show, and we know that the management were grateful for the support which our people were able to give this fixture.

#### IF YOU TELL YOUR FRIENDS

About the Canadian Kennel Club economies for members—

Stud Book	Free
Kennel and Bench	Free
Registration	\$1.00
Transfer	25c

They will join today



## Before Investing in Life Insurance

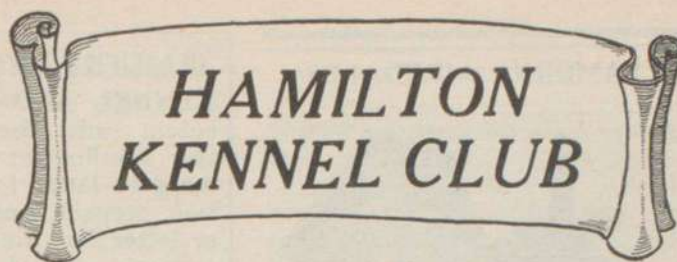
consult

### STONE & COX Life Insurance Tables

which give the premium rates, surrender values, dividends and financial position of all life companies operating in Canada.

By taking the trouble to investigate for yourself you may save hundreds of dollars over a term of years.

**Stone & Cox Ltd.**  
80 GEORGE ST., TORONTO  
Phone ELgin 2283-4



## SPRING DOG SHOW

(Under Canadian Kennel Club Rules)

To be held in the

## ARENA

Barton Street East

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

**SATURDAY, APRIL 25th 1936**

List of Judges announced next issue

Exhibitors are invited to send for Premium Lists  
to Show Secretary

**JAMES ECCLES**

75 Harmony St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada  
(Phone Garfield 6867J)

(Extra entry forms sent on request)

### SWIFT DONATES BEST OF SHOW TROPHY



Above is the beautiful Pard Trophy which has been donated by Swift Canadian Co., Limited, for competition in open point Canadian Kennel Club shows. The first appearance of the cup will be at the Easter Show of the Toronto Kennel Club on April 10-11, at Toronto. The cup will be awarded to the best Canadian-bred male or female in the show. The cup must be

won three times for permanent possession, but each winner will receive a handsome replica of it with their name engraved thereon. The makers of Pard hope by presenting this trophy to encourage better breeding to Canadian dogs.

## The Dog Fancier

Established 1891

Published at  
Battle Creek, Michigan

Subscribe for America's Oldest Dog  
Magazine, Now—  
**REDUCED IN PRICE**  
\$1.50 a Year in Canada

### YOUR FAVORITE BREED

Each issue contains Special Sections devoted to the various Popular Breeds of the day. In addition to this, the stories and reviews, Show Reports, General Items of Interest, Questions and Answers, and advertising (both display and classified) afford a wealth of information that is certain to be interesting and instructive reading for every member of the family. "The Dog Fancier" is an investment, not an expense.

Sample Copy, 10c.

Yearly Subscription Rates: In United States, \$1.00; Canada, \$1.50; Foreign, \$2.00.

Subscriptions should be forwarded through  
**KENNEL AND BENCH**  
25 Melinda St. - Toronto, Canada

### Kennel Name Granted

The Kennel Name "Kootenay" has been registered in the name of Noble Wickett Armstrong, Box 129, Trail, B.C.

### HEATHER REALIZATION FOR AMERICA

There was a rumour permeating the Scottish Terrier section of Westminster Kennel Club to the effect that the world's greatest Scottie, "Ch. Heather Realization," had been purchased by Mrs. Matthews, of the Regalf Kennels, at a price said to exceed the former world's record by \$200, the price being £2,000 (\$10,000), and if the rumour can be substantiated it will mark the occasion for new history to be written into the records.

### CRUFT ON TOP OF THE WORLD

The world's greatest dog show promoter is conceded to be Mr. Charles Cruft, and the fixture which materialized in the Royal Agricultural Hall at Islington, England, on February 12th and 13th, and known as "The Crufts Golden Jubilee Show," smashed every hitherto dog show record for number of entries. 10,000 entries was set as the objective, but actually the entry reached the almost unbelievable figure of 10,650 (4,388 dogs), a tribute to a show manager par excellence.

In order to visualize the greatness of Mr. Crufts greatest triumph we would mention the entry in Labradors, which was the huge entry of 898, Cockers 766 entries. Such figures are really amazing, and we have an idea that Mr. Cruft is the proudest man in England at the present time.



## LAMORNA AIREDALES



Lamorna Lyddite at 11 months

Lamorna Lyddite is a son of **CH. EASTTHORPE OXADE-IMP.** and was the sensational Puppy winner at the Airedale Terrier Club of America Specialty Show and at the Westminster Kennel Club Show was 2nd Puppy.

Lamorna Lintie is another youngster by **CH. Eastthorpe Oxade**, that was 1st Puppy and 1st Limit at Los Angeles.

These are the sort of Puppies that are being sired by the wonderful producer

**CH. EASTTHORPE OXADE IMP.** the Airedale that gets puppies with brains and of the quality necessary to win all the Puppy prizes at the Canadian National Exhibition, and all but one at the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair (National Kennel Club).

**STUD FEE - \$25.00**

Note the address:

**LAMORNA KENNELS**  
R.R. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont., Canada  
(Kennels at Stop 13, Yonge St.)

## WHAT IS DOG NEWS?

## Will Judy in Dog World (Chicago)

"We do not care greatly for petty news notes. They have little news value; they usually are only local news notes; they are too often published mostly to please the party concerned; they are often used to bolster up advertising in unfairness to other advertisers, and they are an imposition upon readers who pay \$2 per year to read worthwhile reading matter.

"Another vital point is that petty news notes are not of interest to breeders nationally. The man in Cali-

GET RID OF WORMS  
WITHOUT PILLS

## Just Mix with the Feed

Pilling for worms is not only unnecessary but it is also dangerous. Simply mix half a teaspoonful to a teaspoonful of the "P. H." Powder, manufactured by Perry & Hope, Ltd., Glasgow, Scotland, in the feed regularly twice a week and your dogs dose themselves. 1½ lb. tin, \$1.75, postpaid. Larger kennel size tins cheaper. Excellent for dogs, puppies, cats and kittens. Write for testimonials from prominent breeders and interesting literature. **Perry & Hope Agency**, 206 Paris Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS**  
**KENNEL AND BENCH** will accept advertisements under this heading at **5 cents per word or letter** for each insertion, prepaid. **4 cents per word or letter** for three or more insertions, prepaid.

**Remittance must accompany the advertisement.**

## COCKER SPANIELS

**SOLID AND PARTI-COLOR PUPPIES—**  
Ch. Limestone Laddie and Red Brucie breeding. Typical, healthy, registered. Dean, 143 Seventh Avenue, Longueuil, Que.

**HIGHLY BRED, REGISTERED, RED** puppies, for sale. Inoculated against distemper. Phone HUDSON 9529.

## SCOTTISH TERRIERS

**SCOTTISH TERRIER PUPPIES FOR SALE.**  
Sire, Scottward Sentry, who is a son of Ch. Albourne Wattadorg. One litter out of a dam by Heather Walter (Imp.), and the other out of a dam by Champion Heather Highlander (Imp.). Salford Kennels, 1 Midland Ave., East Toronto.

fornia is little concerned whether Sam Brown in Florida is proud of a litter of six beautiful puppies.

"Petty news notes consist of ordinary sales of ordinary puppies, whelpings of mediocre unknown bitches, matings of two ordinary dogs, and statements of breeders that puppies in a two-weeks' old litter are coming champions."

## JUDGES' CRITIQUES

By **Milton Danziger**, Springfield, Mass., President, Dog Writers Association.

"A judge's critique is usually an inexperienced description by an inexperienced judge defending his placement of dogs at a dog show. The fable is often a hodgepodge of puff and prejudice. Puff for the winning dog and owner and adversely for the loser.

"This is not true with all judges' critiques. Several of our judges, more

## VIVADORA

**Kennels, Registered**  
**OFFERS AT STUD**

The Jet Black Scottish Terrier  
**Rupert of Rookes**

(IMPORTED)

Sire—Ch. Heather Fashion Hint (a son of Ch. Heather Necessity).  
Dam—Balmuir Peggy (a daughter of Ch. Rookey Repeater).

**Stud Fee - \$20.00**

This smart young thing is siring puppies of quality and with extremely friendly dispositions.

The Wire Fox Terrier

**Vivadora Surething**

(IMPORTED)

Tan Head, Hound marked body.  
Sire—Ch. Crackley Surething (son of Ch. Crackley Starter).

Dam—Talavera Thalia (daughter of Ch. Talavera Simon).

Thalia was reserve to the winners of four championship certificates.

**Stud Fee - \$20.00**

For all further particulars apply  
**VIVADORA KENNELS Reg'd**

1673 Kingston Rd.,

Toronto, Ont., Canada

(HOWARD 6423)

particularly dog scribes who take judging assignments are in a position to give readable and unbiased description of their placings.

"Some of the dog scribes will not take judging assignments, and if they do, refrain from discussing their placements for publication. It would be better, instead of judges' critiques, to have critiques of the judges by some capable, unbiased, unfettered writer and observer."

SEVEN NEW OFFICIAL BOOKS  
OF THE AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB  
PURE BRED DOGS . . .

All newly recognized breeds included. Special articles by each breed Association on the origin, history and uses of the 102 Breeds recognized by the American Kennel Club. Also official standard and page illustration of each. Essential to every dog fancier. The breed histories, changes in Standards, etc., have never been published before. 6x9 inches—over 800 pages. Price \$5.00 net. Delivered \$5.24.

**\$1.00 — DOG GROUP SERIES — \$1.00**  
Six separate volumes—one each for each breed group.  
**Delivered \$1.15.**

PURE BRED DOGS also published in six separate volumes—one for each breed group. These individual volumes contain same illustrations and complete data as in all breed book—cloth cover in colors. When ordering any of the volumes be sure to designate book you wish by Group volume number.  
Vol. 1—Sporting Dogs—Gun Dogs. Vol. 4—Terriers.  
Vol. 2—Sporting Dogs—Hounds. Vol. 5—Toy Dogs.  
Vol. 3—Working Dogs. Vol. 6—Non-Sporting Dogs.

SEND ORDERS TO

**AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB**

221 Fourth Avenue

New York City



## HERE AWA—THERE AWA

With Manitoba Contributor,  
T. K. MacKENZIE, Winnipeg

**G**REETINGS to all members and fancier friends. Your items of Dog News will be welcome by mail address 282 Davidson Street, St. James, Man., or telephone 63-227.

The Annual General meeting of the Greater Winnipeg Kennel Club was held in the Majestic Hotel, January 21st, Mr. Harold Bentley, President, in the chair. Mr. Bentley was re-elected President, and Mr. T. Smith, Secretary-treasurer, by acclamation. By ballot Mr. George Kynoch was elected 1st Vice-President and Mr. Allan Milward 2nd Vice-President. Nine members were elected to the general committee. The financial statement for the year 1935 was submitted by the secretary, showing a balanced budget and cash on hand. The auditors Messrs. Cook and Sikorski spoke in glowing terms of the satisfactory condition in which they found the affairs of the club. Further business was transacted and Mr. J. Cook adjourned the meeting.

The Majestic Hotel, Winnipeg, was the venue of the Canadian Kennel Club (Manitoba) members and friends on Friday evening, January 31st, the new director, Mr. George Kynoch in the chair. Mr. Kynoch thanked the members for their support in his election. Dr. Morrow extended compliments to the new director and expressed his belief in the betterment of the fancy. Election of the Provincial Committee was by ballot, Mesdames Bertram and Henderson, and Mr. T. A. Smith, acting as scrutineers. Messrs. George Duncan, J. Kerr, Robert Simpson and C. Cowell were elected. The meeting reviewed the amendments as set forth in **Kennel and Bench**. Their findings on same were noted and left with the director to handle at the general meeting. The chairman asked for nominations for contributor to **Kennel and Bench**, and T. K. MacKenzie, nominated by H. H. Allan, was appointed by acclamation. A vote of thanks to the scrutineers brought the meeting to a close. From a long personal acquaintance with the members elected to act with the director it is safe to say the Canadian Kennel Club affairs are in the hands of men who bring with them long experience in kennel matters, and ability to put their views forward in a clear and concise manner.

Manitoba fanciers welcome with pleasure those genuine experts, Mr. & Mrs. J. Ernest Roberts, formerly of Regina, proprietors of the Westwire Kennels of Wire-haired Fox Terriers. The dogs meantime are kenneled at the Silverdale establishment. Mr. Roberts acted as Publicity Manager for the

recent show in the Hudson Bay Store. Friends of Mr. Sikorski, the popular show manager, will be sorry to learn he met with an accident while on duty, which will keep him off the track for some time. We wish him a speedy recovery.

That Winnipeg fanciers take a flier at other hobbies was evident at the recent Poultry Show in the T. Eaton store. We noticed the well-known Dr. R. B. Kenny, judging a nice entry of fancy and racing pigeons, while Dr. Hogg, the Sealyham devotee was a big winner in many different varieties. Mr. Tom Kane, the Collie breeder, was telling a friend just how good those White Leghorns of his were, winning in both old and young pens.

We regret to learn of the prolonged illness of that good fancier Mr. Fred Smith, owner of the well-known Wire Fox Terrier "Antrim Fearnought." We hope for a speedy and complete recovery, and that our old friend will be out in the lofts soon, to give his personal attention to that select stud of racing pigeons which have won so many laurels in the past for the William Avenue lofts.

Bonspiel Week in Winnipeg was featured by extremely cold weather and no thaw as is usual. As an afternoon attraction the T. Eaton Co. sponsored an exhibition of small dogs. Mr. Robert Simpson's Of Isla Kennels had a nice display of Cocker Spaniels, five in number. The well-known "Ch. Ottawa Aristocrat," a parti-color, a veteran now nearing his teen years, and looking kindly on his youngest son, not quite three months old, and a great prospect in Bob's opinion. A nice black and white female, a solid black in good shape, and a solid buff beautifully outlined completed the display.

Mrs. A. L. Oxenham of the Gold Flame Kennels had a nice trio of Pomeranians staged. A fine black and

two oranges, all shown in good coat and condition.

Mrs. Henry of the Elgin Kennels had on display a nice collection of Chihuahuas which were a source of great attraction.

The Kerr Kennels had on view a select trio headed by that little celebrity "Champion Kerr's White Sox" in great show form. Two nice youngsters with ideal markings made a nice display.

Mrs. Simpson, Mrs. Oxenham, Mrs. Kerr and Mrs. Henry gave most descriptive talks on how to rear and attend to puppies before and after weaning. The grooming care and proper handling, and first aid advice in time of trouble. Appreciative thanks from the T. Eaton management were accorded to the ladies for their endeavors. Any fancier following the instructions given by the ladies can look forward to success.

Mr. Sam Gibson, the Irish Terrier enthusiast, is schooling a youngster for the summer shows, six months old, homebred, by "Listoonvarna Fusilier" ex "Molly Healey." An elder sister to this youngster "Maralin Molly" has been mated to "Shamrock Leader."

Many meetings of the Greater Winnipeg Kennel Club have been held lately, also several Show Committee meetings, and the excellent attendance has been a source of great satisfaction to President Bentley and his executive.

### DOC PARD RETURNS

Once again, Swift Canadian bring that lovable old character, Doc. Pard, back to the air. Doc. Pard and the Swift Programme are heard every morning except Saturday and Sunday at 10.00 a.m. over station CKOC, Hamilton. Once more Doc. Pard is intriguing listeners with tales of dogs he has known. Doc. will also give a series of simple lessons on the proper training of dogs, all those little tricks of training that the usual owner does not know.

Magazine advertising has also been extended to include consumer as well as trade publications. Advertisements will appear regularly through the entire year. Pard, the complete, balanced ration for dogs and cats, is now being sold in almost all grocery, meat, department, drug and pet stores. An immediate, increased demand is anticipated as a result of this nation-wide promotional campaign.

### CORRECTION

#### CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL AID SOCIETY SHOW

Cocker Spaniel, Winners (solid), should read J. H. Tanton's Alberta Ranger.

### TROPHIES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

**Sterling Silver  
Silver Plate  
Bronze**

### KENTS LIMITED

144 Yonge Street  
TORONTO



## Maritime Notes

By Provincial Contributing Editor,  
J. E. BURNS, Halifax, N.S.

**S**TILL more Irish Setters have arrived at the Haliburton Kennels. Mr. McLeod informs me that his good bitch, "Mac's Norah" has presented him with a litter of six healthy looking puppies sired by Major E. P. Flowers' "Ch. Mike Haliburton."

The unusually mild and changeable weather being experienced in Nova Scotia this winter has been anything but conducive to the good health of the local canines and, as a result, local breeders have experienced considerable difficulty with their charges. Various forms of sickness has been taking a toll of the young stock; particularly those born during the past few months and not yet sufficiently matured to withstand the rigors of the present season.

Mr. Leo Driscoll recently lost two beautiful young Pointer puppies. These were sired by "Easco Scout" and are out of "Daisy of Acadia"; winners dog and winners bitch, respectively, at the Nova Scotia Kennel Club show last fall. Both these youngsters were well-bred and typical specimens and, naturally, Mr. Driscoll feels the loss of these puppies very keenly.

Mrs. Milne is mourning the loss of one of her Manchester Terrier dogs. This one which was apparently the victim of an auto, was a son of the late "Ch. Harvest Black Prince," and was out of Mrs. Milne's "Ch. Chloes Double," bred by your correspondent.

For the benefit of those new and inexperienced fanciers, some of whom I know to be readers of **Kennel and Bench**, who have recently acquired young puppies, I would like to suggest that they take into consideration the fact that a dog's future welfare depends almost entirely upon the care and attention afforded him in his puppyhood; it is, therefore, of the utmost importance that a puppy be given the benefits of the knowledge gained by the long experience of those who have made a study of the various breeds and their requirements in general. I would, therefore, strongly advise the novices to refrain from taking advice regarding the care and treatment of their pets, from those who are not qualified to give it.

In problems regarding ordinary care ask advice of a competent breeder and in cases of illness consult your veterinarian and, by so doing, have the satisfaction of knowing that you have, at least, secured intelligent advice.

I have known of several cases of illness in dogs which has been aggravated by or due to the owner's will-

ingness to follow the advice of so-called "experts"; hence my reason for going into this matter in hope that the suggestion might help to prevent others from making this mistake.

Mr. W. G. Becker of New Orleans, La., has a litter of five Wire Fox Terriers, all males, sired by the Canadian "Ch. Binks of Balcroft." "Binks" was formerly owned by W. G. Smith, Halifax, and finished his Championship in the Maritimes while still the property of Mr. Smith, who personally showed him at Halifax, Bedford and Saint John. After gaining his Canadian title he was sold to R. B. White, New Orleans, and this is his first litter since arriving in the United States. "Binks" is a son of "Ch. Stormy Boy" and, judging from what we hear of his first American litter, is going to prove a popular stud in and about his new location.

We have been hearing persistent rumors regarding the probability of some new importations into the Maritimes and have just been informed that the first of these has arrived. Mr. C. Steeves of Moncton has returned from a much enjoyed trip to the upper provinces, where, he states, he visited many of the larger kennels and made some interesting acquaintances. He saw many good dogs of various breeds, some of which were being prepared for the Westminster show. I am pleased to report that Mr. Steeves brought back with him an Airedale Terrier stud dog purchased from Mrs. Humphries, Lamorna Kennels, Richmond Hill, Ont. This one is registered as "Lamorna's Nobblers Lad," and is by "Lamorna Prince Nobbler," he by "Walnut King Nobbler" out of "Walnut Romance." I believe that the dam of "Lad" is "Northmount Lamorna," she being by "Ch. Rockley Masher" and out of "Northmount Rose." In combining the "Walnut" blood with that of the "Rockley," now in his kennels, Mr. Steeves believes that he is allowing just sufficient outcross to properly temper the line to which he is breeding and, as he has arranged a very

sound breeding programme, we are looking forward with much interest to what his kennels may produce in the near future.

A number of members of the Nova Scotia Kennel Club gathered at the residence of Mr. Geoffrey G. Ryder, on Tuesday evening, February 11th. This informal get-together was arranged by Mr. Ryder and took the form of social evening, which proved to be a thoroughly enjoyable one that aided greatly in strengthening the acquaintances of old and new members of the club and helped to promote a sincere feeling of friendliness among the local fanciers. The evening was spent in devising ways and means of improving and furthering the interests of local dogdom, rehashing the highlights of former local shows and other incidents relative to the dog fancy—both amusing and otherwise—and in suggesting plans for progressive improvements in regard to future events. Altogether the evening proved to be a complete success and it is hoped that this is only the beginning of many more meetings of a like nature that are bound to be of great value in promoting a much better understanding among the breeders and fanciers.

Word has just reached us to the effect that Miss A. J. G. O'Brien, who has been attending the Westminster show, had the satisfaction of witnessing her splendid Sealyham Terrier, "Netheredge Nickle" (imp.), being placed first in the limit class and second in the open at the above mentioned show. We are very pleased to hear of "Nickle's" success in such smart company and we offer sincere congratulations. I understand that "Netheredge Nickle" will be shown at Boston and hope to hear more good reports regarding the wins of this outstanding Sealy.

Distemper has been quite prevalent during the mid-winter and, strangely enough, the disease apparently confined its activities to the mongrels. I do not know of any cases among the pure-bred dogs of this district and this rather disproves the theory regarding the immunity of the mongrel. The number of cases reported has declined to such an extent that it is now believed that the epidemic is practically ended, much to the relief of the local breeders who have been obliged to exercise unusual vigilance in the protection of their stock.

Sydney, on the Island of Cape Breton, is the latest of the eastern cities to take up the fight against the Alsatian and as a result of some unpleasant experiences with the so-called "Police Dogs," the city fathers are endeavoring to pass a law that will

## HOUNDS AND HUNTING



A monthly  
Magazine  
featuring

The  
Beagle



The greatest little Hunting Dog in the world

Sample Copy 20c

Yearly, \$1.50. Canadian postage 25c extra

HOUNDS AND HUNTING  
Desk K.B. - DECATUR, ILL.



# ★ Enjoy a 4 STAR HOTEL in New York ★



1400 large rooms...each with bath (tub and shower) servitor and radio.

Single from \$2.50

Double from \$3.50

Special Rates for longer periods

Send for Booklet T

★ for BUSINESS... 1 block from Times Square, 3 blocks from 5th Ave. Underground passageway to all subways.

★ for DINING... 3 fine restaurants to choose from—coffee room, tavern grill, main dining room.

★ for RECREATION... 69 fine theatres within 6 blocks. 1 block from Broadway... 4 short blocks to Madison Square Garden.

★ for QUIET SLEEP... Our 32 stories of fresh air and sunshine assure you quiet comfort at all hours.

Breakfast from 30c Luncheon from 65c  
Dinner from 85c

JOHN T. WEST, Manager

## Hotel LINCOLN

44TH TO 45TH STREETS AT 8TH AVENUE · NEW YORK

require the owner of a "Police Dog" to pay a yearly license of one hundred dollars for his pet. It is quite probable that the city fathers will encounter considerable difficulty in enforcing a law of this nature owing to their choice of the term, "police dog." The stray dog problem has long provided an excuse for the proposal of new laws in an effort to control the activities of canines with a desire to roam but, as most of the larger points in the Maritimes already have a law covering this matter, it would appear that the rigid enforcement of this law would be a simple and logical method of ending the problem.

Mr. G. D. Anderson, Bluenose Kennels, reports a litter of Scottish Terriers by his good stud and show dog, "Glen Garrel Skipper" and out of the same owner's winning bitch, "Portlight Queen of Spades." "Skipper" has been a consistent best of breed winner and "Queen" has gathered quite a number of winner's ribbons during her show career. This litter by these two sturdy Scots are described as being typical and husky specimens of the breed, and I am given to understand that one of these is just about the best that Mr. Anderson has yet bred. A large number of very fine Scot-ties have come out of the Bluenose Kennels during the past few years,

and if this new arrival is the best of that grand lot his breeder may well feel that he has accomplished something really worth while, and it will surely be interesting to follow this youngster's future show career.

I previously reported my purchase of a parti-colored Cocker Spaniel bitch, from Mr. J. T. McCallum, Thetford Mines, Que. This young bitch is "Thetford Jolly Mistie," and has recently been mated to "Thetford Tiny Tim," a son of the now famous American Champion, "Mistover Tug O'War" and out of "Thetford Peg O' My Heart." "Peggy" was shown at Halifax last fall and topped her classes and was only one step behind her kennel mate, "Thetford Jock 2nd," for best of breed. These two beautiful Cockers caused much favorable comment at the local show and were in excellent condition. Being much taken with these two Thetford representatives, I immediately made efforts to purchase one of the pair but, as that one was not for sale, I made arrangements with Mr. McCallum to let me have the above mentioned "Mistie" and know that she will be a very welcome addition to local Cockerdom. When looking over her pedigree I was pleased to note that it contained many prominent in the breed, some of which I am listing here: "Thetford Soney

# "PLEASE DON'T FEED ME TABLE SCRAPS!"



Careless feeding is chief cause of pets' illness. They can't thrive on food you reject. Feed Pard — the balanced ration of wholesome beef, grain, milk, minerals, cod liver oil. Highest hygienic standards applied to all ingredients—packed under government supervision! Swift Canadian Co., Limited.



## START FEEDING

# PARD

the complete food for  
Dogs and Cats

Boy," "Idahurst Roderick," "Ch. Limestone Laddie," "Ch. Freckles of Barrie," "Idahurst Romany 2nd," "Frontenac Ringleader," "Ch. Brampton Beauty," and many other notables.

While on the subject of purchases I would take this opportunity of noting one pleasing fact—the consistent honesty and goodwill that exists among the Canadian breeders in regard to their business transactions, of which Mr. McCallum's methods are an example.

A visit to Gerald McCarthy's May Fly Kennels found all stock wintering well and in excellent condition. Breeding activities have been very brisk; the Boston Terrier, "May Fly's Ringmistress" by "Ch. Ringmount Lindy" and out of "May Fly's Gleaming Silk" is showing in whelp to "Delmar's Bubbling Over." "May Fly's Gleaming Silk" by "Saint John Admiral" out of "May Fly's Dolly Raffles," is in whelp to "Gold Gilt," a son of "Million Dollar Aviator."

The Scottish Terrier, "Canmore Estelle," has been mated to "Cossar Comrade," a son of "Ch. Heather Highlander." "May Fly's Kinloch Jean" is weaning a very nice litter of four male puppies and one female, sired by Mr. McCarthy's own stud, "Canmore Cavalcade."

Sales have been very good. A year



old Smooth Fox Terrier, "May Fly's Gameheart," sold to a fancier in Scranton, Pa. Two Irish Setters, both finished shooting dogs, were recently exported to the U.S.A. Three male Scottie pups found new homes during the past month, two going to Nova Scotia and one to Northern New Brunswick.

A few months ago I mentioned in my notes that Mr. Carthy's English Setter, "Int. Ch. Count May Fly," was the second International Champion to be owned in the Maritimes. I take this opportunity of apologizing to Mr. McCarthy and make a correction. The "Count" was the first International Champion to be bred and owned in the Maritimes.

Jerry Cavanaugh's Cedargrove Kennels recently suffered a great loss in the passing of one of the best solid colored Cockers bitches to be imported here for some time. She was "My Own Cedargrove Crescent," by "Peter Manning" ex "My Own Irene," and was a half-sister of the \$5,000 Cocker bitch bred by My Own Kennels. When the Canadian National Live Stock Records Stud Book was issued she was the only Champion bearing the now famous "My Own" prefix to appear in the Charmed Circle.

We are sorry to hear of this severe loss to the Cedargrove Kennels, as the bitch was only in her prime.

My next stop was at the Ringmount Boston Terrier Kennels owned by Mr. Geo. T. Kane, Saint John, who had the distinction of judging the last specialty show of the Boston Terrier Club of America, November 3rd last, when a record entry greeted him. Mr. Kane is the oldest Boston Terrier breeder in the Maritimes, having bred and owned some of the most outstanding specimens of the breed. He is still feeling the loss of his sterling stud and show dog, "Ch. Ringmount Lindy" whom he had the misfortune to lose last fall. However, he is now housing "Gold Gilt," a worthy fourteen pound son of "Million Dollar Aviator" and out of a bitch by "Garry's Kid."

The next dog inspected was the perfectly marked, dark seal brindle dog, "Delmar's Bubbling Over," sired by a son of the famous "Sigourney King" and out of a daughter of "Ch. Rock-a-bye Tunney." After consistent wins at the prominent shows held in and about the Eastern States, "Bubbling Over," made his debut at the Maritime Ladies' Kennel Club Show last April, where he went to winners, also repeating this win at the New Brunswick Kennel Club Show in September, in very strong company.

The latest male to be imported is the beautifully marked "Honey Boy Haggerty," a youngster of promise

who has done considerable winning in the United States, prior to his coming to Canada. The female inmates, of which there are several, two are real topping show bitches, showing heavy in whelp to the two first named dogs. Another is in whelp to "Ch. Kid Boots Ace," also several half grown puppies which Mr. Kane is retaining from former litters. George is justly proud of his new kennels which are heated and most modern in every respect and the last word in cleanliness.

In conversation with our New Brunswick Kennel Club Secretary, Mr. S. E. Kominsky, I was told that his classy Wire-Haired Fox Terrier, "Hallwyre Hardy Punch," has produced his first Canadian litter, 6 males and 1 female, out of "Ainslee Astor," owned by the Garwood Kennels. While in Texas, "Hardy Punch" produced some rare puppies and it is hoped that his latest litter will be equally as good. He has been mated to a beautiful winning bitch from Halifax and it is expected that some real showmen will result from this mating.

A friend informs me that he is seriously considering the purchase of a Brittany Spaniel. This pointing Spaniel who holds his game on the ground, just as a Pointer or Setter does, originated in France where the breed was principally used for woodcock hunting. This breed is quite rare

in Canada, with a small number being scattered throughout the U.S.A. With the exception of a missing tail, these little Spaniels remind one of the undersized field trial Setters that were once so popular on the shooting circuit. It appears that the sportsman who desires a small sized gun dog may be well served by the Brittany Spaniel, because of his ability to range, point and retrieve just as stylishly and as well as the Pointers and Setters. He is a dog with qualities of grit, determination and endurance.

The Brittany Spaniel stands from 18 to 20 inches in height. Colored white and liver or white and orange. He has a broad skull and high-set ears of medium length. The nose is more or less snipey, with wide set nostrils. The eyes should be bright, expressive and dark in color. The neck is short as is also the body, and the neck should be coupled with heavy muscular shoulders. The dog should have a deep chest with wide sprung ribs, legs straight and sturdy, with fine feathering. The best specimens have no tails, but a half inch stub is permissible. Several fanciers are looking forward to seeing one of these dogs in this district.

The matter of Cocker Spaniel weights is always a subject of discussion among dog fanciers and many think that it should be taken out of the hands of the Canadian Kennel Club and passed over to the Canadian Cocker Spaniel Specialty Club. It is the opinion of many that a group of all-breed fanciers should not have jurisdiction over a breed when there is a specialty club of the breed functioning in the country. Pure-bred dogs advertising in **Kennel and Bench** take their standards from the specialty clubs of the respective breeds and, it is my personal opinion that in this matter Canada should follow suit whenever possible.

#### MEETING OF BOSTON FANCIERS AT NEW YORK

While attending the Westminster Show Mrs. M. Stevens, Toronto, was honored with an invitation to represent the breed from Canada at a meeting of the Boston Terrier fanciers, at which nearly every state in America was represented. The purpose of the meeting was to gather information and views from the fanciers for the betterment in the way of breeding and showing of Bostons, this information to be passed on to the parent club, the Boston Terrier Club of New York. At the conclusion of the meeting it was agreed that at a future date, possibly next year's show, the fanciers would have a get-together party.

## KENNEL CLUB DIRECTORY

### SPECIALTY CLUBS

#### THE BOSTON TERRIER CLUB OF TORONTO

Canada's Premier Dog Club  
President, H. Shaw  
Secretary, Mrs. B. W. Hamilton,  
41 Weatherall Ave., Toronto, Ont.  
Phone JUnion 6827. Membership Invited.

#### THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA

President, Z. J. Joyce,  
8 Langmuir Gardens, Toronto, Ont.  
Secretary-Treasurer, F. P. Garramone,  
149 Dundas St. E., Toronto, Ont.  
— Out of Town Representatives —  
F. J. Rowe, 5664 Charlemagne Ave., Montreal, P.Q. B. R. Stitt, 550 Elizabeth, London, Ont. R. F. Rodley, 304 Cannon Ave. E., Hamilton, Ont. C. W. Lonsdale, Shawinigan, B.C. V. Moench, Buffalo, N.Y. Mrs. H. C. Slean, Oakville, Ont.  
Persons desiring puppies or dogs kindly get in touch with the secretary.

## VETERINARY DIRECTORY

### TORONTO

#### SECORD

#### ANIMAL CLINIC

Alan C. Secord, V.S., B.V.Sc., M.Sc.

1164 Yonge Street

Phone Midway 3355



## FIRST GRAND CHAMPION

When the grand champion class became law, it did not become popular at the same time. In fact, the class did not seem to catch the imagination of the dog show-giving clubs to begin with, and so it was seldom arranged for in show classifications. Exhibitors with champions in their kennels who were desirous of having grand championships made to emphasize the quality of their kennel holdings, would enter in the grand champion class at shows where no grand champion class had been arranged for. The interpretation of the class was never clearly understood by those interested in it, but by and by the class became understood and classes were made for grand champions, and now we have



"Grand Champion Bonshaw Zur"

"Grand Champion Bonshaw Zur" finishing his grand championship at the Junior League of Vancouver Show, and we take this opportunity of congratulating Mr. J. A. H. Irving on his fine Cairn Terrier that has become so distinguished.

We believe that there will be more grand champions made in the future now that a good specimen has made the grade for the first time.

## Notes From Old Quebec

By Provincial Contributing Editor,  
MISS VEVA H. ROBSON, Montreal

I WOULD like to chat about doggie conditions in Montreal as I have seen it during the past two years. After having been away for twelve years my first surprise was to learn there were over thirty-five thousand dogs licensed in Montreal, a thousand or so in Outremont, whereas Westmount boasted over twelve hundred, some of these no doubt are "mutts" but a great many are not. Another thing that surprised me was the amount of money spent on trappings, smart coats, leads, beds, toys, etc., imported from Paris, New York and London. Then again the amount spent on beautifying of pets, oil shampoos, pedicuring, plucking. Can you imagine our ancestors taking their dogs to a beauty shop. "Fido," when warm weather came, went into the stable, where his coat was clipped off by horse clippers regardless of style, shape or whiskers. I must say I prefer the present age. Another surprise is the indifferent attitude of the amateur to dog shows. Why I wonder is it that they have lapsed into a class by themselves and have not been catered to by show-giving clubs who, during the years of depression have too lost interest and are willing to just sit tight and wait, or is it that dog shows are not fashionable events here. Montreal is unfortunately handi-

capped by not having a suitable place in the heart of the city to hold a large show. There are two places, one unwilling to rent, the other prohibitive in price. The only solution to the latter is for the breeders who can to back the show-giving club what financial aid it can, apart from their entries, ensuring safety, then a list of smart well-known patrons thus rousing their interest.

Matinee shows do not keep the breeders in the long run because they can't get their points which is the height of ambition of every true breeder. Then the public tire of seeing the same dogs, they like to see strange breeds, dogs that have won elsewhere and been talked about, to watch the placings of well-known judges.

Another surprise I got was the amount of trash flooding the market, I mean the one to ten dollar dog. That is the curse to the breeder, who is breeding high-class stock and has during all this depression kept his chin up and his banner flying and who eventually will reap his reward when good times come. Lately, I have had a glimpse into the past when a son of "Kild Kash," bred by Mrs. Webster, came in. This dog is owned by Miss Heward and truly a great little Wire showing his blue blood, also Mr. Henry Whitley's great Irishman, "Ch. Kilvara Postman," who by the way, is here on his being trimmed up and the passing years seem to be passing him by.

The Hon. Marguerite Shaughnessy, who with Mrs. Gray, of New York, own Shaugray fine kennels, is the proud possessor of 3 very fine Sealyham puppies, sired by that magnificent dog, "Ch. St. Margaret Magnificent of Clairdale," who this last week created such a furore at Madison Square Gardens by going Best in Show. I am sure we all hope these puppies will follow in their father's footsteps.

Before closing my article will you follow me into amateur land and get a glimpse of the dogs owned by well known Montrealers. Among the Cairn fanciers we have Lady Allan, Lady Gordon, Miss Martha Allan, Mrs. Clark-Kennedy, Mrs. Peck, Mrs. Morrice. Sealyhams are beloved by The Hon. Marguerite, Mrs. Stikeman, Mrs. T. O'Brien, Mrs. Hartland Molson, Mr. Andrew Paton. **Cockers** — Mrs. Gregor Barclay, The Hon. Mrs. Hallward, Mrs. Claude Henbach, Mrs. Armand Chevalier, Mr. David Morrice, Mrs. N. McLeod Yuile, Miss Eadie, Mrs. Jenks, Mrs. Gordon MacKinnon. Scotties and Westies have devoted owners in Lady Meredith, Col. Stancliffe Watson, Mr. Russell Cowans, Miss Hingston, Mrs. R. P. Jellett, Mrs. E. J. M. Cape, Mrs. Sutherland. Dachshund have their admirers in Sir Andrew McPhail, Mrs. R. E. MacDougall, Mrs. Herbert Yuile. Wires — Lady Currie, Mrs. Hayden Horsey, Miss Heward, Mrs. Gregor Barclay, Mrs. Shirres, Mrs. Bartlett Ogilvie, Miss McEachran. Retrievers — Mrs. Clive Benson and Mr. Gillespie. Lakelands — Mr. H. P. Fairbanks of Murray Bay. With and elsewhere — Airedale — Mrs. Hope Scott. Border Terriers — Mrs. Robt. Hickson. Samoyedes — Mrs. Lorne Bond. Lady Tait is a Yorkshire Terrier admirer. Two very fine old English (bob-tailed) Sheep Dogs have been imported by Mr. T. R. Davidson. Miss Morrice has a very fine imported Brussels Griffon, likewise Mrs. Glassco, who has imported a pair from the United States. Of the toys Pekes are the favorite and owned by many, Mrs. H. Rawlings owning a pair of very good sleeve specimens, but I must not weary you. You see we have dogs, don't you. We need Canadian Kennel Club shows, co-operation of clubs and breeders standing shoulder to shoulder, always trying to do our best and don't the amateurs, they buy your puppies and maybe our future exhibitors, let us give them every consideration. I like them personally, also their attitude towards their pets. Let us gather them into the fold, then truly doggie interest here will revive and once more we can step out as a show-giving city.—Thank you.



## ONTARIO FANCIERS' PAGE

It was a pleasant thrill to notice that all the Canadian fanciers who travelled to Westminster Show on the "Sparkes" special got into the prize columns, and that some got to winners, some to best of winners, some to best of breed, and one got as far as the group classes.

The Canine Breeders' and Exhibitors' Association dance was a huge success. Many notables in dogdom formed a part of the hundred and more who turned out for the happy doings. One of the features of the evening were the square dances which were enthusiastically received.

The Toronto Ladies' Kennel Club held an attractive euchre and dance on Wednesday evening, February 5th, whilst the directors were in Toronto for the Annual Meeting. Over 100 fanciers and their friends enjoyed this activity sponsored by the Ladies' Club, which club, by the way, is a hard working organization, who have put on some splendid shows.

Many surprises will be sprung at this feature, such as a floor show, euchre, bridge, etc. We understand the ticket sale has been heavy for this splendid gathering. It will be remembered that the original date was cancelled owing to the death of our late Sovereign, King George V.

Glovers Remedies are donating over 20 trophies and other special prizes at the forthcoming Toronto Kennel Club Show on Good Friday and Saturday for best in Canadian-bred classes and one large trophy will call for three wins with a smaller trophy to commemorate each win. Thanks are due to Roy Bingley, the company's agent, for his splendid services in securing this acceptable array of prizes.

Mr. H. V. Hopkins, Toronto, Secretary of the National Bulldog Club, reports that he has bred five females to his winning dog of last year, "Hefty Son O' Dan," who should be a splendid producer as he is a son of Int. "Ch. Dewhurst Dan," a Bulldog that has given many winners to the breed.

Boston Terriers are improving in Ontario, and many new fanciers are joining the ranks. Wouldn't it be fine to see increased numbers of these trappy little dogs coming to the bench shows in increased numbers, sufficient to top all other breeds; it can easily be done, so, how about making the next show under Canadian Kennel Club Rules the starting point for this very commendable come-back of the popular breed—"The little American dog." Take notice that several new dogs have been imported quite recently.

We are sorry to notice that Captain

Abrams of the O'Bonnyrigg Scottie and Wire Fox Terrier Kennels, is leaving us. He is returning to England on account of his health. Here's hoping he is soon restored to his normal health and strength again. Bon voyage and a speedy return to Canada for himself and wife.

The clubs are all busy claiming dates for their licensed shows for this year, and it will not be surprising to find several new clubs claiming dates for the first time, and others reviving their interest after a lay-off.

Mrs. Harry Giddings reports a sweet litter of Sealyhams out of her good bitch "Ch. Marine Brazen Marina," the sire being the winning producer "Int. Ch. Brash Bravado." Let's hope she finds several "Marine Brazen Sons O' Guns" in the lot.

Great news: W. J. Risewick's "Ch. Falstone Duchess" has completed her International Championship, so our congratulations are in order, and may her litter by "Leaside Rambler" produce several as good as she unquestionably is herself.

The foregoing notes were sent in by Mr. Alfred E. Patchell, Toronto.

Officers for 1936 have not as yet elected by the Canadian Fox Terrier members, but these will be known for the next issue. However, it is known that the membership is increasing in an encouraging manner and serious efforts are being made at the present time to organize a puppy stake for both Smooth and Wire coats.

Dr. Boulding's Talauroa Kennels may well be proud of their 1935 achievements which include the acquiring of championships by "Talauroa Patricia" and "Annandale Miss Fox Trot," and the award for best Junior male pup at the Morris & Essex by "Talauroa Tester."

The stud force was also strengthened by the addition of "Talauroa of Wildoaks," a little brother of the American Champion "Cavalcade of Wildoaks" by International "Ch. Crackley Startler" ex International "Ch. Kemphurst Carnation."

On the best of authority we hear that offers in three figures have been refused for a bitch pup ex "Signet Soubrette," who, you remember, Dr. Boulding imported a short time ago in whelp to "Ch. Gallant Fox." This isn't surprising either for "Soubrette" was given a challenge certificate by Capt. Phipps and is bred the same way as "Ch. Crackley Surething" being by the same sire "Startler" ex a little sister to "Surething's" dam.

Grooming we have always understood, goes a long way in preventing skin parasites getting a hold on a dog,

and we also know, if regularly practised, it added immeasurably to the beauty of the dog, but a short time ago in glancing through an article on grooming for horse and cattle owners, we noticed a new wrinkle added to the arguments for regular grooming. It seems the subcutaneous fat under an animal's skin contains a store of vitamins belonging to group D. The mechanical action of grooming the coat is effective in making these more active in assimilating minerals for the animal's use.

The latest news from Talauroa tells of importing "Dogberry Miss Rita," by the great "Beau Brummel" ex "Dogberry Rita," a "Ch. Chantry Callboy" bitch. The new arrival is the dam of four champions, the most recent being "Ch. Benholme Ballet Girl," and came in whelp to "Ch. Talavera Romulus." A litter of one male and two female puppies has since resulted, and we join Dr. Boulding in hoping for another "Ballet Girl," this time sporting the Talauroa prefix.

We hear Mr. Bill Ireland is grooming a male and a female pup, at present seven months old, for the smooth classes of future shows and the report says they are exceeding expectations. The sire of these homebreds is "Ch. Barnsley Tracery Two."

This spring promises to be a most active one in respect to Fox Terrier breeding. We understand Mr. Bob McAdam expects to have five litters whelped this spring. Mr. Alex Craigie reports two expected. Mr. Bill Smith of Cambridge fame, expects one. The writer, Bob Milligan, adds another to the total and the latest word from Mr. Bill Rushton of Guelph tells of a new born litter of six, equally divided as to sex. These are by "Burlington Gallant Sir" ex "Chestnut Lady." If the foregoing indications are representative of the fancy as a whole, there should be many new faces in the Fox Terrier classes of the summer and fall shows.

The foregoing notes were sent in by Mr. Bob Milligan, Toronto.

## THE PEKE SHOW

When the curtain rises on the Annual Specialty Show of the Pekin Palace Dog Association of Canada, on March 21st, at the Prince George Hotel, Toronto, it will be found that our Vice-President, Mr. Reg. P. Sparkes, will be "wearing the ermine." Mr. G. Hatcher will be ring steward, Mr. L. Morris show secretary and Mr. E. M. Pendlebury superintendent. This quartette of established talent should ensure a pleasant and satisfying show session.

A silver tea service has been donated by Mr. George Brooks, Toronto, for



best Peke in Show, and this special attraction plus a rich array of other special prizes should play its own part in attracting a large entry.

### PARTNERS IN SCOTTIES

Two new fanciers are Messrs. A. & J. Sinclair, London, Ont., a father and son partnership, have chosen the Scottish Terrier as the object of their attentions, and two females in whelp from the Heather Kennels of James & Robert Chapman, Glenboig, Scotland, have arrived to their order. One is the young matron, "Heather Lightsome" ("Heather Fashion Hint"—"Glenoffier Gaiety"), and the other "Ellwyn Ellita" ("Talavera Real MacKay"—"Ellwyn May") bred by ex-Provost J. Dalgleish, of the Ellwyn Kennels, Galashiels, Scotland. Here's hoping for this new partnership the maximum of encouragement.

### POPULARIZING WHITE POMERANIANS

The White Pomeranian has been strengthened by the support of Miss M. Eileen Todd, of the Silverhue Kennels, Reg., of Simcoe, Ont., who is of the opinion that this section of the Pom family, which was so popular during Queen Victoria's reign and in the early nineteen hundreds, can be brought back into popularity again. Miss Todd comes from a family who have been favoring White Poms for many years. She has been a victim of badly broken health for many years, and as she is yet in her early twenties it will be understood that she has been called upon to hoe a tough row, albeit she finds that her interest in her dogs has many advantages, and that each succeeding month finds improvement in eye and heart conditions.

In mid-summer last year a two-room kennel was built, one room being for the kennels proper where built-in cages house the dogs in comfort, and serves as an exercise room in inclement weather. The other room is a bright cosy place where a bright cheerful fire beckons visitors with the welcome that is not spoken with words.

Well known fanciers who have visited the Silverhue Kennels have been frank to speak encouragingly of the kennel arrangements, and of their very sanitary condition.

When weather conditions are propitious the dogs of this budding young kennel has romping room 150 feet deep,

## DOG WORLD

Monthly for All Breeds—Covers the Nation  
\$2.60 one yr., \$4 two yrs., \$8 five yrs.  
Sample, 20c.

No extra charge to subscribers for two 50c issues—June '35 ALL STANDARDS and Dec. '35 CHRISTMAS.

Can furnish ANY DOG BOOK  
JUDY PUBLISHING COMPANY  
Judy Bldg., 3323 Michigan Blvd., Chicago

which lends itself to the development of sturdy little dogs.

The bloodlines chosen for the breeding plans are claimed to be of the best available in Whites, and we hope that Miss Todd will continue to be encouraged in her hobby and that her health will soon be fully restored to normal again.

### AN INJURED PARALYZED DOG What Patience Will Accomplish

On Christmas morning "Chappy" our pet Fox Terrier, seeing a rat in the yard, put after it at a terrific speed, only to meet defeat by an iron obstruction on his way, which at once injured and paralyzed him—and where a few seconds later he was picked up flat and helpless.

Bringing him into the house it was evident that the poor animal was paralyzed in the back, side and legs.

Shortly and quickly we took him to Dr. C. F. Thompson, V.S., Toronto, who applied first aid treatment.

Feeling that with patient care and attentions which might be given to a human, and preferably in one's own home, we have rejoiced in seeing gradual improvement in the dog's condition after a couple of weeks of close supervision, and now—eight weeks after the tragedy—our pet is scampering about almost as lively as ever, with only a slight imperfection which we feel assured will disappear very soon.

The treatment at home consisted of rubbing or massaging, aided by a liniment, with a down stroke, at least once a day thoroughly—along with tablets designed to correct his nervous condition.

Too frequently owners of injured animals despair of a successful comeback and unless signs of improvement are in evidence within a day or two, they call up the Humane Society and have the poor animals put to sleep.

And so if you want your pet to live, have patience and more patience with

your treatments, and as the friendly vet, said to the writer, "Care for him as you would your own child, and it's 90 to 1 you'll pull him through,"—and we did."

### PROSPERITY IN DOGDOM

Under the above caption "The Sunday Sun," Vancouver, gives a whole page of its magazine section over to featuring Dr. Ballard's Dog & Cat food. The story as told by the magazine Editor and illustrated by the Sun staff photographer, makes interesting reading indeed and serves to show that the genial, progressive Dr. Ballard has a pay roll running between \$15,000 to \$20,000 per annum, and that he is spending a further \$75,000 annually for supplies, publicity, etc. The illustrations show Dr. Ballard demonstrating a capping machine, one of several appliances used in preparing and packing tinned meat for animals. Another shows the bakeshop where thousands of dog cakes are turned out daily. Another shows the Ballard Abattoir showing the carcasses of many cattle dressed and hung waiting for handling. Still another shows the Sun staff photographer walking down one of the factory avenues, where half a million tins of meat await the attention of the wrapping department.

### REGISTERING GREYHOUNDS

Owners of Greyhounds registering with the American Kennel Club, and who may be desirous of having such dogs registered with the Canadian Kennel Club should make application in the regular manner at their own convenience. Application forms for registering dogs may be secured from the Canadian National Live Stock Records, Queen Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

### KENNEL NAMES GRANTED

The Kennel Name "Cliff" has been registered in the name of Herbert J. Cox, Redcliff, Alta.

The Kennel Name "Newtownards" has been registered in the name of W. T. McCord, Clarkson, Ont.

#### Transfer of Kennel Name

The Kennel Name "Broadlands" has been transferred from Miss E. M. Bragg to H. Dudley and Mrs. Waters, Highland Creek, Ont.

### INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION DUNSREX

Winner twelve championships in England, best Smooth, Madison Square Garden, New York, Morris and Essex and all leading fixtures in America. This great dog will not be sold at any price but remain the pal of his present owner until he dies. Not at public stud, one approved matron monthly accepted, fee \$50.00. Comparison of Notts showing heavy in whelp to Dunsrex. And others. Write for sales list. I am retiring.

George W. Bailey, 33 Third Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

Terms and prices to suit all honest men.

You can't beat a good Smooth.

— The coming Breed.

### SMOOTH FOX TERRIERS

Two litters for sale, 7 months old.

(1) Sire:—Ch. Breakeyton Freckles.

Dam:—Lapping Wavelet (Imp.).

(2) Sire:—Solus Ajax (Imp.).

Dam:—Drungewick Drift (Imp.).

IAN BREAKEY, Breakeyton Kennels  
BREAKEYTON, P.Que.



## Here and There in British Columbia

With Provincial Correspondent,  
T. P. MURRAY.

At the Canadian Kennel Club Meeting called by Provincial Director J. A. H. Irving, there was quite a nice attendance of members on hand to hear and discuss the proposed amendments to the Constitution and Dog Show Rules, as submitted in **Kennel and Bench**, which also received its share of condemnation, particularly in respect to Club news and show reports which were sent in by your correspondent, and for some unknown reason, did not appear in your **Kennel and Bench**. Serious thought and consideration were given to the proposed Rules and Regulations governing Field Trials, and many were the adverse comments upon the following paragraph: "No dog shall be allowed to run in any licensed Canadian Kennel Club Retriever or Irish Water Spaniel Trials unless said dog is registered with the Canadian Kennel Club, prior to the actual running of such trial." Try and imagine staging a dog show under such conditions? We should still be going where we are going now, and that is nowhere fast. And this again brings up the question as to whether these unregistered sporting dogs in British Columbia are any less pure bred than the Tibetan Terriers, so recently accepted in our Canadian Kennel Club Stud Book.

Many members at the meeting were much surprised that the recent candidate for election as director did not attend and advance any constructive ideas he may have had for the benefit of all members and dogdom in general. Surely any member seeking office should be sufficiently interested in the Club to attend such a meeting, and put forward his best efforts on its behalf.

**Sporting**—Here is some Cocker news from the Mountjoy Kennels who write and tell me of the winter activities. The Mountjoys have recently purchased the Cocker Spaniel "Windridge Tanquilla," now 15 months old and sired by Am. "Ch. Sand Spring Red Rust"—the dam being "Allview Artella of Windridge, she being by Am. "Ch. Sandspring Follow Through" out of "Allview Aroso"; "Red Rust" is by the well known "Red Brucie" out of "Sand-spring Red Pixie." I am informed by Mrs. MacKinnon that several breeders and some local judges have already passed opinion on the new dog and she says that not one of them have found any faults, he is therefore now ready to do his turn at the coming shows. I understand the Mountjoys

are negotiating for a red stud dog and am given to understand that he will cost far more than the proverbial song and dance, therefore I am safe in saying that there is still some money to be made if you have the goods.

Far more news is contained in the letter than I can care for in this issue regarding breeding operations at these kennels, suffice to say that there are five females mated to the Mountjoy studs and in the words of Charles Dickens "there are great expectations." The list of sales is also by far too large to enumerate, so may I say that no less than 14 sales are mentioned, giving the name and address of the purchaser in all cases; therefore I take it there is no such thing as a depression at the Mountjoy Kennels. You Cocker fanciers may watch your future **Kennel and Bench** for the advertising and cut of the newly acquired "Windridge Tanquilla."

The well known Holdfast Kennels report a very nice litter of Cockers (parti-color) 4 males, 2 females, sired by "Critic of Colwyn," out of "Oat's Pansy," and all doing well.

The Of Dene Kennels report the arrival of two litters of Cockers sired by "Braelorne Boy" out of "Flashy Flirt of Dene," 3 males, 2 females, and the other litter sired by "Old Ironside of Dene" and out of "Windridge Antonia," 3 males and 2 females and both litters are doing well.

### Terrier News

The Swansea Kennels inform me of the following sales: "Swansea June Bride," in whelp to "Gaisgill Nicotine," sold to W. Mitchell of Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. "Swansea Mischief," bred to "Nicotine," and sold to Mr. R. F. Simon of Mansfield, Ohio, U.S.A. The following females have been bred to "Gaisgill Nicotine": "Swansea Emblem," owned by the Swansea Kennels; a female from Powell River, owned by Mrs. H. Henry, and another from Victoria, the property of the well known Vancouver Island fancier, Mr. Harry Dodds.

I am informed that Miss Harfield of Victoria, V.I., has acquired the following Scottish Terriers: "Heatherbelle Bonnie Dundee," who, I understand, is of much promise, sired by "Ch. Felcourt Invader" ex "Barnhill Lady Scot," and also "Heatherbelle Frisky Alert," who is by "Merston Black Douglas" ex "Barnhill Lady Scot." May we extend our good wishes to the new owner in her future efforts.

I have received a very newsy letter from an American fancier who informs me that they had purchased some time ago a very nice female Wire Fox Terrier from the Barovian Kennels of Mr. Geo. Tyson. The name of the bitch is "Barovian Merit," she was mated to

"Barovian Startler" and has presented her present owners, Mr. and Mrs. Sperry, of Seattle, Wash., with a very promising litter of four males and one female. May there be a real contender in the litter is our wish to Mr. and Mrs. Sperry. Many thanks for your letter.

The following Fox Terrier news comes to me through the kindness of Mr. W. J. Moffett, who informs me that the result of the election of officers of the British Columbia Fox Terrier Club, is as follows: President, Mr. W. J. Moffett; 1st Vice-President, Mr. W. J. Smith; 2nd Vice-President, Mr. H. Swinden; Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. W. J. Moffett; Veterinary Surgeon, Dr. R. G. Cuthbert, V.S.; Auditors, W. H. Pym, F. Withers; Executive Committee, Messrs. R. H. F. Purdon, F. Nott, F. Withers, H. Wilkinson, Dr. Cuthbert, W. H. Pym, R. Bromley.

News from the Cumloden Kennels of Duncan, B.C., inform me of a bevy of youngsters, Cairn Terriers, ranging from two to four months old and all doing well. One especially promising young female, biscuit color, nice black mask, sired by "Tom Thumb" out of "Silver Belle." Well, maybe the Terrier group is going to be exciting this year. I understand that "Golden Jean" is also in whelp to "Tom Thumb" and due very soon. May there be real competition for your Cairn fanciers and the best one win.

**Toys**—I understand that Mrs. Chas. McGee, of the Shepherdholm Kennels, on Vancouver Island, has entered the ranks of the Toy Group with an exceptional start, having purchased from Mr. Leslie Manners, of New Westminster, B.C., the following stock: "Ling Foo" (Imp.), Peke, breeder, Mrs. May Howett, England, and a female, "Soo-Lee," color, Red Brindle, bred by Mrs. A. E. Condie, England, and imported in Dam. She has, I am informed, been shown consistently and lacks just one more point for the coveted title. The other one is a young dog whose name was not included in my news.

Mrs. M. Johnston's female, "Seki San," has been mated to "Ling Foo," and a litter of exceptional promise is being looked forward to.

**Working**—It is with regret that I report the passing this month of several of our British Columbia fancier's favorite Canine Pals. Mrs. Chas. McGee of the Shepherdholm Kennels, Victoria, informs me of the passing of the Doberman, "Kount von Schlaber," after a splendid ten years of life, also his kennel companion of many years the Shepherd bitch, "Rio of Stonetown, P.H.;" this well known specimen gained much favorable mention when (so I am informed) she



# 11th Annual Pekingese Specialty

# SHOW

Prince George Hotel  
(King and York Sts.) Toronto

(Under Canadian Kennel Club Rules)

## Saturday, March 21, 1936

MONEY PRIZES

SILVER TROPHIES

SPECIAL PRIZES

Entries close March 14th

Judge: **REG. P. SPARKES**

Show Sup.: **E. M. PENDLEBURY**  
29 Boston Ave., Toronto

HArgrave 5316

Show Sec.: **LEONARD W. MORRIS**  
44 Hopedale Ave., Toronto

HArgrave 5359

was used in the Los Angeles Hickman case.

Another one of much local interest that has passed along to a well earned rest is the Shepherd dog, "Ch. Prince von Hugo," who was sired by "Ch. Benz von Gross" ex "Welzin von Ecks." He was much beloved and will be greatly missed by his mistress, Miss Mabel Natilli, whose constant guard he always was. "Prince" was indeed the perfect guard and companion, and so to you fanciers we say, who knows, maybe someday over the distant hill you may hear a joyful bark, and the same old welcome.

**Sporting**—I am informed that Mr. and Mrs. Norman Lord of Victoria have purchased from Mr. W. C. Burns a very promising female Springer Spaniel puppy, "Vision of Burnside," whose sire is "Robin of Gilmerton," the dam being "Nancy of Aberfeldy." There seems to be quite an influx of Springer Spaniels for the forthcoming shows, and it will not surprise me if they are not the largest entry.

**General**—I am sorry to report that a number of our members are in a poor state of health, and on behalf of the fanciers of British Columbia, may I extend sincere wishes for a speedy return to good health to the following good fanciers: Mrs. O. Balshaw, who has recently returned home from the hospital after an operation. Cheer up old timer you will soon be well again. And to Mrs. Thornton Sharp, we extend sincere wishes for better health.

And to President George Jackson of the British Columbia Gun Dog Club goes our best wishes for a speedy recovery. May it be quick for all of you.

The Lions Gate Kennel Club officers for the year 1936 are as follows: Mr. W. T. Squelch was elected president; 1st Vice-President, Mrs. R. Woodhouse; Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. H. Birkenshaw. Date for a point show has been applied for, and it will be March, Wednesday the 25th at the

Moose Hall, Burrard St. The judges selected are Mrs. G. O. Olsen and Mr. W. T. Oates.

The Vancouver Whippet Association informs me of the election of officers for the year 1936 which is as follows: President, Wm. Cliff; Vice-President, Wm. Forsythe; Secretary-Treasurer, J. G. James, Jr., 917 E. 51st Ave.; Executive, J. M. McEntee, G. Miller, W. Bicknell.

Send your notes in earlier to your correspondent at 4854 Lanark St., Vancouver.

### NOVA SCOTIA KENNEL CLUB SHOW, 1881

"The longer we live the more we learn" is an old saying, and a true one. Our recording of dog shows in Canada under the banner of the Canadian Kennel Club commenced in 1888, and we have always felt that the year 1888 really carried us back to the near beginning of dog shows in Canada, but along comes a letter from our old friend Mr. A. V. Martin, of Nova Scotia, an ex-director of the Canadian Kennel Club that many of our readers have met, and Bert, quite complacently, writes: "I am sending you a medal which has been loaned to me by Miss Alice O'Brien, of the Cardigan Sealyham Kennels of this city. This medal was given for first prize to the Clumber Spaniel Spot, September, 1881, at the Nova Scotia Kennel Club Dog Show.

"We thought perhaps you would be interested in seeing this antique prize which establishes us as one of the oldest show-giving clubs in Canada—Does it not?"

Mr. Martin, we have no argument which we can advance to offset your

claim, so our hats are off to Nova Scotia Kennel Club right now.

The medal tells its own story. On one side it reads: "First prize, 'Clumber Spot,' September, 1881." On the reverse side we find Nova Scotia Kennel Club, 1881, and between the lines we find a splendidly engraved head of a Setter or Spaniel. We believe it is intended for the latter, and if it was so intended, then the engraver was quite generous with the length of foreface. The medal is perfectly edged and gives one the impression that the metal is really a florin with the front and back taken off. At any rate the edge has been perfectly milled. Thank you, Miss O'Brien, and Mr. Martin, we are delighted to look this splendidly preserved prize over, and it will be perfectly safe in our keeping, and in due course it will be returned under registered cover, unless indeed Miss O'Brien decides to present it to the Canadian Kennel Club as the nucleus of a museum, which is one of the matters the writer hopes to see inaugurated in 1938, the year of the Golden Jubilee of the Canadian Kennel Club.

We cordially invite our readers to look over their really old possessions of material that could be kept together in the manner of a museum featuring such things. It is quite possible that the development of the Canadian Kennel Club has passed more or less unnoticed during the last 48 years, but it is a position certainly that our organization must become one of the nations important associations during the next half century. The first fifty years is always the hardest.

What we would consider as being useful for what we have in mind is the first Stud Books published by the club during the first 10 years of its existence. Old premium lists and catalogues for the same period and possibly some of the earlier prizes such as the medal Miss O'Brien has so kindly lent us. And, so now—*One at a time, please.*

#### COCKER SPANIELS—AT STUD

Quality Blacks

CH. MY PAUL and  
MY OWN CHANCE

Puppies, grown males, and females, open and bred, usually for sale.

E. C. WESTCOTT, Westwin Kennels  
14535 St. Marys, Detroit, Mich.



## Saskatchewan Notes

By Provincial Contributing Editor,  
A. G. GODDARD, Saskatoon.

LONDON, England, 1905. Sure, I'd just come up from the country with a great big apple in my hand, yet quite confident of my ability to achieve success in the big city.

What a lot of fun those London folks seemed to get listening to my Suffolk dialect, so that I lost no time in learning to say "What O', rawther," and was soon feeling quite at home.

But the dogs of London, they were so different to those I had been accustomed to see back home. The friendly Greyhounds, the cattle and sheep dogs, the Flat-Coated Retrievers that gathered in our partridges and pheasants, the English and Gordon Setters were all missing. True there were Terriers of all kinds, but somehow most of them seemed quite genteel compared with the rough looking hard-bitten customers I had known.

It was in Hyde Park on a Sunday morning along the fashionable Park Lane that I first saw the real representatives of London's dog population. Here were the dainty King Charles Spaniels and Pomeranians of all colors, but what took my eye was the large Poodles, about a dozen of them, all trimmed up with ribbons in their hair. Out alone on this occasion I remained watching them for a long time. Later I wandered over to the Serpentine Lake; here it seemed was the London dog's playground. Cockers, Airedales, Fox Terriers, Bull Terriers, Bulldogs, etc., paddling, retrieving, swimming, barking all having a whale of a time. Returning after lunch I watched a huge black Newfoundland swim up and down the centre of the lake, while his lady owner paced up and down the shore, wringing her hands in despair, she was so sure he would drown. A crowd soon gathers in London. The men tried community whistling but the dog took no notice of them. Finally, a row boat was put out but without success. He was still out there swimming when I left for home.

A month or two later I was walking down Edgeware Road with a friend who had on leash a likely looking Airedale. I was quite taken by surprise when a man stepped in front of us and addressing my companion said, "stand your dog please," a request that was immediately complied with. Passers by gathered around as the man examined the dog's head, looked in his mouth, felt the bone in his legs and finally running his fingers through his coat. Then, with a curt "thank you," the stranger passed on.

Queer people, some of these Londoners, I thought.

A few years in London and then Canada. The rolling prairies of the west appealed to me from the first. The wide open spaces with its abundant wild life seemed wonderful to me. True the smaller birds were strange, but every slough and pothole seemed to be alive with waterfowl; ducks, coots and snipe, while overhead flock after flock of wild fowl were winging their way north westward to their nesting grounds. Much of this wild life has vanished yet the prairie still retains much of its charm. Residents of Saskatchewan are often heard to complain of the extreme cold of winter and the excessive heat of mid-summer. Still we have much to be grateful for. This applies particularly to dog lovers, and especially so to the breeders of the sporting varieties, for I know of no place on this continent more suitable for training than the terrain of Saskatchewan's prairies. Dampness, often the cause of sickness in dogs, is practically unknown, while our health giving sunshine seems to promote fast growth and sturdy constitutions in the dogs raised here. True, the sun that ripens the grain will fade the colors of such coats as sable, liver, etc., but this can be avoided by exercising such specimens as are intended for exhibition during the early morning and late evening. I remember hearing Mr. Tom Barron, one of Great Britain's most famous poultrymen, remark, when passing through this province several years ago, "If only I could take some of your sunshine back to England with me."

The winters of course are severe, still, a plentiful supply of wheat straw for bedding in a draught proof kennel along with good food, will insure most varieties coming through the winter in good shape. Dogs so wintered are usually in better condition for breeding in the spring than are those that have been provided with artificial heat. Retrievers wintered in this manner will seldom hesitate to plunge into the icy waters of late fall, while I doubt very much if better coats can be found anywhere than on the dogs that romp and play amid the cold dry snows of the prairies.

Evidently the suggestion as given in my last month notes regarding closer co-operation among members of the show-giving clubs of the West, has already brought forth some action. A letter received from Miss Hazel Mabson, Secretary of the Regina Club, reads as follows: "I have been requested by the Regina Kennel Club to get in touch with the contributing Editor of **Kennel and Bench** in order

to stimulate a feeling of friendship and co-operation among people who are interested in the dog fancy. The Regina Club feels that it is only by a united effort that progress can be accomplished. Therefore I would like to report that much enthusiasm appears to be displayed in Regina in regard to our Annual Spring Show that will be held in the Robert Simpson Store (fourth floor), Regina, on April 17 and 18 next.

At the December meeting of the Regina Kennel Club the following officers for 1936 were elected: President, Mr. Fred Drake; Vice-President, Mr. Edward Mabson; Secretary, Miss Hazel Mabson; Treasurer, Mr. William Semple. So far the club has been conducting a very active campaign for membership, which has thus far met with very gratifying results.

We are also endeavoring to interest as many of our members as possible in the coming Saskatoon Show and already have a number of entries promised for your show, and we sincerely hope that the Saskatoon exhibitors will endeavor to reciprocate in helping our show along if in their power to do so. Trusting that our hopes for the future will mature in comparison with our expectation."

The foregoing letter was read by President M. D. French to the members attending the last meeting of the Saskatoon Kennel Club, and the writer has reason to state that the more dogs the Regina members send to Saskatoon the more they can expect in return.

Mrs. C. Williams, Moose Jaw, Sask., writes to say that they anticipate leaving Moose Jaw in the spring to take up residence at the Pacific Coast, and that they have found it necessary to dispose of all their Cockers, which, after fifteen years of constructive breeding, they very much regret. Mrs. Williams writes, "Here is an opportunity for someone to start in where we are leaving off." I am sure the good wishes of Saskatchewan fanciers will accompany Mrs. William to her new home out west, with the hope that the suspension of her dog activities will be but temporary.

Mr. O. G. Williams and his son Glenn of Saskatoon, new members of the Canadian Kennel Club, are enthusiastically building up a kennel of high quality English Springers, and, unless I am very much mistaken, this father and son partnership is going to make its presence felt in the show rings of the west in the near future.

Mr. Frank Jackson, Saskatoon, has purchased the Whippet dog, "Curious Mickey," from Mr. J. Booth, Moose Jaw. This dog, according to reports is exceptionally fast and his new owner



## HE LOOKS TO YOU



Your dog looks to YOU for his well-being. Help keep him healthy and fit. When he is listless, won't eat his food and has no pep, give him **GLOVER'S CONDITION PILLS** to correct these conditions and help ward off more serious ailments. Packed 50 in a metal container.

Dogs should also be wormed periodically. Don't use "hit and miss" methods. **GLOVER'S WORM MEDICINES** (in Liquid or Capsule form) are supplied in specific kinds for every worm condition.

**GLOVER'S FREE DOG BOOK** tells you all about feeding, care and training of puppies; when to worm; symptoms and treatment of diseases, etc. Ask your Dealer for a copy or write direct to **HAROLD F. RITCHIE & CO., LTD., 10 McCaul St., Toronto, Ont.**

## GLOVER'S ANIMAL MEDICINES

is impatiently waiting for the snow to disappear so that he can try him out along the cinder track.

If only the other fanciers would send in their news to me as regular as Mr. W. A. Childs of Saskatoon, my task of providing copy for this page would be comparatively easy.

Mr. Childs has just returned from a visit to Eastern Canada. While in the East he visited several Smooth Fox Terrier Kennels in Toronto and Hamilton, and was very much impressed by the high quality of the Smooths he saw at these kennels, and by the many courtesies extended to him by the Ontario fanciers. He also mentions that Mr. Lovat Fraser, a one-time resident of Saskatchewan, spoke of bringing a brace of Terriers over the Western circuit and that he would be most welcome while the sunny prairies would do both him and Mrs. Fraser much good.

Mr. J. C. Fletcher, the popular "All-rounder" from Calgary, has been appointed to judge all breeds at the forthcoming Saskatoon Show which is to be held under the auspices of the Canadian Federation of the Blind, Saskatoon branch, on April 10 and 11. A suitable building, centrally located, is being secured for the show, and all that is needed now to make it a success is entries. So come on Mr. and Mrs. Fancier, let us have your co-operation, trim up your dogs and bring them to the Saskatoon Show. And don't forget Regina just one week later. Remember, staging these

shows entails a great deal of work on the part of the members of the clubs and all for your benefit.

By the time these notes appear many spring litters will have arrived and hopes will be running high in many kennels, while with some breeders matings have yet to be planned. The writer has heard it said that the breeder who concentrates on heads will out-distance all his competitors in the show ring. Whether we agree with this advice or not it is just as well for us to bear in mind, that, with many varieties, if you haven't got a head, you haven't got a show dog.

Again I find it necessary to make an appeal to those of you who have omitted to send in your news. Surely some of you have news that would be of interest to readers of this page. We need to hear of the non-sporting varieties, the working dogs and the Toy breeds. It is not my wish to cater to any particular city or portion of this province, or only to certain varieties of dogs, as I am anxious that the news of this page cover all varieties and be representative of the whole of Saskatchewan. Unless you do your part this is impossible.

### ALBERTA PROVINCIAL NOTES By SMITH W. FOSTER

THE annual general meeting of the Alberta Kennel Club took place on Wednesday evening. A very favourable report was given of the year's activities. An able slate of officers was elected to carry on the year's work. John E. Hunter again at the helm, he being supported by Vice-Presidents Ernest Hulse, P. M. Render and J. S. Hall. Secretary-treasurer, A. W. Lancaster, Sr. The Executive Committee, H. P. Saunders, J. N. Cawsey, J. R. Aldridge, C. Jones, Ed. Brown. Arrangements were made to hold a show in conjunction with the Exhibition and Stampede on Wednesday and Thursday, July 8th and 9th. This has been an annual event for thirty-one years. With the President of the Canadian Kennel Club in attendance, probably, let us try and make this year's fixture the best yet. The judges on this occasion will be H. P. Saunders judging Toys, non-sporting, Terriers and working dogs. Mr. Saunders needs no introduction as he is well known to western fanciers and his ability as a judge is without

## "MANGEX"

FOR  
**DOGS,  
CATS,  
FUR**  
AND  
WORK  
ANIMALS



Apply as directed on hairless spots, ears, face and elsewhere. Antiseptic, non-poisonous, germicidal, parasiticide, it is often surprising how rapidly conditions improve with daily treatments. Have a tube on hand at all times. Tube, large size, Price 50c. Send dollar for 3 tubes on Special Offer, or write for details today.

Made by the Manufacturers of  
**DISTEMPOUT**

**TESTED SPECIALTIES CO.**  
DUNBLANE, SASK., CANADA

question. Mr. J. S. Hall comes to us from Montreal and has had considerable experience with sporting dogs. This being Mr. Hall's first appearance at a western show let us support him with a large entry.

Several trophies have already been donated, and everything is away to a good start. All dogs attending this show will be examined by Dr. Gordon Anderson and Dr. A. M. McKay.

The Medicine Hat Show will be held on May 25th. This is one fixture that creates a lot of interest and is well supported from all points of this province, and the adjoining provinces. Jack Goff and his capable staff of workers have things going good for a record show. We are given to understand that many new dogs, and the 1935 crop of youngsters will make their debut.

H. P. Saunders has recently purchased a roan Cocker from R. M. McColl, and has for dam "Ch. Sweetheart of ware," sire, "Romeo of Moray." Arrangements have been made with the Calma Kennels to mate this female to "Ch. Daybreak of Barrie."

Fanciers are asked to send their notes to Smith W. Foster, 9617-101st Street, Edmonton, not later than the tenth of each month, thus enabling him to prepare his article and have it in the hands of the Editor of **Kennel and Bench** prior to the 20th, which is the dead line date—this is very important.

PEDIGREE FORMS  
50 Cents per Pad  
STUD RECEIPT BOOKS  
25 Cents per Book  
PRIVATE BREEDING RECORD BOOK  
35c. per Copy  
KENNEL AND BENCH  
25 Melinda St., Toronto

### Give This Copy of Kennel and Bench

to your neighbour and we will be glad to send you another copy to keep your file complete.



**I**T gave me a thrill and "a stoun o' pride" (to quote from a famous Scots poem) to judge such a grand lot of Collies as appeared before me at this year's Diamond Jubilee of the Westminster Kennel Club.

The Collies were (apart from the white classes), the best for all round excellence I have ever seen; far more uniform as to type, quality and soundness, than I ever saw at any one show in England, or Scotland, or the United States or Canada.

I took it as a decided compliment that so many noted fanciers entered typical quality specimens only, and left their unsound and exaggerated types, if they had any, at home.

In judging Collies I always try to be painstaking and patient, especially with the less experienced exhibitors, and I do my utmost to bring out the good points of their dogs.

The winners bitch was a case in point.

A dog show must be a most unnatural and uncongenial place for a high strung and intelligent dog like a Collie, and when the winners class was judged, near the end of the second day, I did not have it in my heart to penalize such a good Collie as "Flormays Miss Mock," because by that time she clearly indicated that she was "fed up" with the whole business; so I persisted with her, until for a moment she brightened up and showed as she did when she won the open sable class.

One fine exhibitor, whom I highly respect (but who perhaps was disappointed at not winning more) remarked to me after the judging that I was as "hard boiled" as ever, and I feel and regret it keenly when such "searching" proves a bit hard on the professional handler who, like Mike Kennedy, is a past master of the art and always gets the most out of any Collie he handles, but, to me, a Collie's true expression only comes when he is taking an interest in something not too close at hand, so when "Miss Mock's" attention was attracted, only for a moment, to some noise two rings away, I caught that Collie expression, "a mixture of kindness and craft" it has been called, that only a true Collie ever had.

Only a judge at a bathing beauty contest, I imagine, could have a greater thrill than I had in awarding the winners ribbon to "Flormay's Miss Mock."

Few would have blamed me had I been carried off my feet with "Bellhaven Black Bridesmaid," and placed her first instead of Reserve Winner. I see by the catalogue she is not yet 6½ months old, and that makes her stand out still more, in my forty odd years in the fancy, as the finest finished specimen for her age I think I ever saw.

## Collies at Westminster

By JUDGE W. ORMISTON ROY,  
Montreal, P.Q.

A good young Collie always appealed to me, but a good old one, a "laster" appeals to me still more, and how few "real lasters" there are!

When, later on, the "best of the winners" was awarded to Mrs. Ilch's beautiful blue merle, his bright buoyant vivacity and natural confidence made my task an easy one. Here again I deliberately endeavored to get the very best I could out of the dog. This is a Collie so full of life that he could easily have lessened his chances of winning for the best Collie in the show, had I kept him excited by making him run up and down the ring and showing, at times, his gay tail carriage. I warned his owner, as I did several less experienced fanciers, to stop fussing with their dogs and let them show themselves. I had observed in a previous class that this dog could carry his tail as a well behaved Collie should, and I was reluctant to have him display it in the ring, in a way a well mannered Collie shouldn't.

I told a young exhibitor to pinch her Collie's ear, even if I were looking, as several of the old hands were doing it when they thought I did not see them.

I did not know until after the judging that "Silver Merrick" was not homebred, and each time I looked at him I had in mind a remark the late Donald Munro once made about a dog of mine that filled his eye when judging. He said "every time I turn round 'Rex' is smiling at me," a Celtic Scot's poetic way of saying it, and I never caught "Silver Merrick" off guard in the ring, or without a "smile".

At every show one hears a lot about the right and the wrong type, but the good modern Collie of today, albeit one can distinguish several types, or strains rather, can almost be compared to the Scotman's estimate of whiskey, when he said: "There is no bad whiskey, but some is better than others." The modern Collie proves "A thing of beauty is a joy for ever."

I regret I had to leave the show so soon after judging, and before I could make any written notes. My comments therefore must be on a few of the outstanding dogs that, for one reason or another, impressed me.

For a few minutes I visited the Collie benches, intending to make some hurried notes, and get the names especially of some of the fine specimens that did not win a prize, but I was besieged by fanciers, unknown to me, to tell them where I faulted their dogs and, had time permitted, I would have been pleased to do so. All the dogs, and

many of the exhibitors, were new to me, with the exception of "Champion Bellhaven Black Lucason," who was entered "for specials only" and who, in superb form, and handled as only Mike Kennedy can show a Collie, was placed reserve to his kennel mate for the best Collie in the show. With this exception I did not know the name of a single Collie that came before me, and I had never judged one of them before.

In looking over the catalogue I see "Tokalon Blue Eagle" is a champion, and while I had seen him at the New York Show one year, when I thought, had I been judging, he would have been placed higher, yet I had forgotten his name. "Noranda's Speculation" I did not recognize in the ring, but see by the catalogue he was there. I liked him as a puppy (at New York two years ago), and I must still consider him a good Collie or I should not have placed him 3rd in the American-bred Class, in such good company.

No doubt some fanciers will wonder at my placing "Blue Eagle" reserve winners, and they will wonder still more when I tell them how close a run the winner had.

These two dogs showed to perfection, and in spite of Blue Eagle's slightly receding skull (which one cannot notice when the dog is at attention) and his slightly smoky merle color, "Silver Merrick" had his work cut out and had to have his wits about him every minute, and avoid carrying his tail too high, to win out. With a little flatter skull, and a little better color, "Tokalon Blue Eagle" would have won best of breed.

These two Collies, with other high quality blue merles at the show, symbolize, to my mind, the greatest advance made in the breed in my time. The best blue merle Collies, when I first attended dog shows, were not even on a par with this year's white classes, notwithstanding they often bore the "Cragston" prefix, and to white Collie breeders I can only say "Oh, wad ye tak a thocht and mend" (Robert Burns' wish for the devil).

I have often said jokingly that I had one great ambition left in Collies, and that would be to win New York for the best Collie in the show with a worthy blue merle, such as Mrs. Ilch did this year, or as Father McGinlay did a few years ago with his grand imported "Mountshannon Blue Cloud." To very slightly parody the comic Irish song "Twass then that I envied McGinlay." I have won New York with a Sable, and owned the International Champion Tricolor "Balmoral Baron" that had that honor, but I never owned a blue merle that was good enough to come near winning.



With pardonable pride perhaps I can look back to some past Collie achievements, in the days when the late Pierpont Morgan and Samuel Untermyer were keen rivals at the shows, and I think, even in such company, I won my share of the blue ribbons. I knew them both, and hoped they might some day take a fancy to one of my dogs, but I only succeeded in getting them to England and Scotland to buy the best dogs over there to beat me, which needless to say they sometimes did. Seldom, however, did they beat me in American-bred or bred by exhibitor classes. The last time the late Pierpont Morgan ever exhibited, his imported Champion "Ormskirk Artist" (\$2,500.00) was 2nd, and my International imported Champion "Balmoral Rex" was first.

I have often wondered if the record of the International Champion "Balmoral Beatrice" was ever equalled in any breed. Bred by the late James Agnew, of Old Hall Farm, Newton Stewart, Scotland, and later owned by the Princess de Montglyn, when her prefix was changed from "Old Hall" to "Barwell," she won six international championships—including the French, at the World's Fair in Paris in 1900. She was the only Collie to ever win the Dolopore \$2,500.00 Gold Cup, and I made a present of her to her former owner (the Princess de Montglyn) when she came to me at a New York Show, with the late James Mortimer, to know if I would part with "Beatrice," and let her take her old pal back with her to California, where she was then living. "Balmoral Beatrice," in her prime, would compare favorably with the top notchers of today.

I have accounted for the three largest shows ever held in America by winning the largest (245 Collie entries); judging the second largest (244 entries) and winning the third largest (238 entries) (as compared with 101 this year) and with all these honors of the past, I never had a keener pleasure and thrill in Collies than the pride I took in judging the Diamond Jubilee Show, the finest all round galaxy of the breed ever brought together at one time. I no longer envy people their ownership of a good Collie, or a good garden, or a rare flower, if whiles, they would let me enjoy seeing or judging them.

There was a comradeship in the old days that we look for now in vain, and I think there was a fairer spirit of sportsmanship amongst the losers than we find today. I am sorry that so few of the breeders I have met in recent years, either in England or America, seem hardly ever to have a word of praise for a dog they do not own.

Some owners of show Collies today

## PROVED BY SCIENTIFIC TESTS



## For GOOD COAT and GOOD PHYSICAL CONDITION

National Breweries Yeast has been proved by comparative tests in animal feeding, conducted at a noted scientific research station, to be a conditioner of outstanding value—10 times richer than bakers' yeast in the essential B Vitamins (75 units to each teaspoonful).

It is all pure brewers' yeast, with the moisture removed at a low temperature, so that **Vitamin** and **Mineral** contents remain unharmed, but the activity of the yeast cells is killed to prevent undesirable bloating after eating. Never ferments in the stomach.

Promotes rapid development in young animals, and good physical condition at all ages; improves both fur and skin conditions.

Write for full details and prices.

25-lb. and 100-lb. bags.

## NATIONAL BREWERIES DRIED YEAST

The National Breweries Limited  
740 St. Maurice St., Montreal

seem to me unworthy of the noble breed, and stoop to ethics, or rather lack of ethics, actions their Collies would be ashamed of.

In comparing the present with days gone by, one cannot fail to notice the contrast between the simple short names of so many of the former worthies of the breed, and whole sentences that are now required to name some imported Collies. Likely some kennel club rule demands it. For instance, how am I to recollect (when people ask me the name of the Collie I made best in show) to string off "Beulah's Silver Merrick of Bellhaven"? I think if the dog knew he had a name like that it might, in all humility, make him keep his tail down.

When one recalls the simple names of the stalwarts of the past—the "Parbolds," "Southports," "Wishaws," "Ormskirks," "Seedleys," "Launds," "Edens," "Ashsteads," "Ellwyns," and in this country the "Cragstons," "Greystones," "Alsteads," "Bellhavens" and "Balmorals," to mention but a few, one longs for a "Piccolo," or "Perfection," or "Sample," or "Clinker," or "Emerald," or "Satisfaction," or "Luminous," or "Extra," or "Applause," or "Astrologer," or "Rightaway," or "Aeroplane," or "Wendy," with a simple prefix.

"Torreya Touchstone," through lack of a little refinement in head, just missed being a flyer. He was in beautiful form and, with "Bellhaven Black Bridesmaid," had the two best fitting coats in the show. "Alstead Addition" is true Collie type, as one would expect from these noted kennels.

A beautiful sable "Bellhaven" bitch that Mike Kennedy showed in one class, had the finest finished foreface in the show.

"Arthea Sun Gleam" is a quality sable and white, showing a slight defect in haw—a fault seldom seen nowadays.

A beautiful headed Collie, which I see by the catalogue is named "Ashstead Artistic of Harswing," would have won the Junior Class but for too high ear carriage.

This is a beautiful type and emphasizes the difficulty and difference in judging Collies today as compared with days gone by. Although classes today are small compared to thirty years ago (when it was not unusual to have over 30 dogs in a class) the difficulty now is in selecting the first four, for often the next four are almost as good.

In former days, as a rule, a judge had little trouble selecting the first, second, third and reserve, but the real work came in awarding the V.H.C.H.C. and "C" cards, as it was left to the discretion of the judge as to how many of each he would hand out, and often a judge reversed his decision, at the same show, in making these awards.



## Canadian Kennel Club, Incorporated, Annual General Meeting, Thursday, February 6th, 1936

2.45 p.m., meeting called to order, the President, Col. J. N. MacRae, M.C., in the Chair; Mr. J. D. Strachan, Secretary.

President MacRae: Ladies and gentlemen, we are a little late in starting. Mr. Secretary, can you certify there is a quorum present—thirty paid up members?

The Secretary: I would say so. Mr. Gunderson assures me there is.

President MacRae: Ladies and gentlemen, before we start our proceedings, let us stand for one minute in silence in honour of the late King.

The members then stood in silence for one minute.

President MacRae: Yesterday General Nelles came to our Directors' dinner but early in the day he had a rather severe heart attack and on the advice of a heart specialist he was sent home to go to bed and will be there for some time. I am mentioning this specially because General Nelles is one of our three charter members and also one of our Board of Directors.

Mr. Sparks: Before opening the business in reality of this meeting, may I move,—if I can get a seconder, which I know I will,—that an expression of profound regret be sent to General Nelles, with the hope and fervent hope of a speedy recovery.

Seconded by Mr. Pym.

President MacRae: I think that is seconded by all. Carried.

Mr. Secretary, will you be good enough to carry out the provisions of that motion?

We have one or probably more members in arrears who have paid up at this meeting but under the provisions of our constitution, on page 2, article 7, that individual or individuals, who pay up at this meeting and who have been in arrears, cannot vote at this meeting without a two-thirds vote of those present, in majority. What are the names that you have?

The Secretary: Just one, Mr. President, Mr. Rowe, of Montreal. His membership had lapsed, but he signed an application for membership this morning and has paid the fee.

President MacRae: Will someone move that Mr. Rowe's membership be approved.

Mr. Irving: I so move.

Seconded by Capt. Waters.

The President put the motion, which, upon a vote being taken, was declared carried unanimously.

### The President's Opening Remarks

President MacRae: The President's opening remarks have been made, as you will notice.

Mr. Secretary, the minutes of the last meeting?

Mr. Shawley: Are they the minutes of last February's meeting, of the last annual meeting?

President MacRae: Our last annual meeting.

Mr. Shawley: Well, I will move they be adopted, taken as read, unless somebody has anything to bring up.

Mr. Walkerdine: I will second that, Mr. President, but before you adopt that I want to seek some information,

if I may. Have you, on your agenda there, anything arising out of those minutes that were laid on the table, or can that be dealt with tonight?

President MacRae: The Cocker question is on there.

The Secretary: That is all, just the Cocker question.

Mr. Walkerdine: Are the Cocker people going to bring that up tonight?

Mr. Duckett: The intention is to move that that be raised from the table tonight and a vote be taken on it. I don't think it will be necessary to have any discussion. The members have made up their minds what they want to do with it.

Mr. Walkerdine: There is another thing: These Dog Show Rules have gone out with every premium list during the whole year, have they not?

The Secretary: Yes, since last May.

Mr. Walkerdine: Where was that taken from? Was that taken actually from the minutes that were revised last year.

The Secretary: The discussion arising from the minutes.

Mr. Walkerdine: Will you be good enough to turn up that part of the minute which deals with the scale of fees in the constitution?

President MacRae: The scale of fees in the constitution?

The Secretary: The Dog Show Rules.

Mr. Walkerdine: In the constitution,



### Puppies Need This Food

Weaning is a critical time in the lives of puppies. Food of high nutrient value is needed at this period. DR. BALLARD'S HEALTH FOOD can be safely fed to puppies as soon as they will eat, even as young as two weeks.

Send 15 labels from any of Dr. Ballard's products with a 3c. stamp and get a copy of Dr. Ballard's New Dog Book—or send 25c. in cash.

**DR. BALLARD'S  
ANIMAL FOOD PRODUCTS LTD.**

2120 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C.

For sale at Pet Shops,  
Department Stores and  
chain stores.

not the Dog Show Rules. Mr. President, I think we dealt with the constitution last, so don't start at the first, Jimmy.

The Secretary: It's all right.

President MacRae: It is indexed. Have you the article there on the section, Mr. Walkerdine?

Mr. Walkerdine: I think it is article 18, is it not, or 19?

Pres. MacRae: Article 22, 238, is that it?

Mr. Walkerdine: That is the one. I want the Secretary to read down—I will read this out to you, Mr. Secretary, what you say here, that you have sent out. "The fee for transfer of ownership is twenty-five cents to members of the Club, and fifty cents to non-members." I don't think that is right.

The Secretary: Transfer of ownership of dogs?

Mr. Walkerdine: Yes.

The Secretary: "Originally 25 cents. We made it fifty, because it costs us a little over twenty-five cents."

Mr. Walkerdine: No, that is not what I am talking about. We revised those regulations and what I am asking is what we passed? You show here in your new rules twenty-five cents to members and fifty cents to non-members. That is the old one; we revised that.

The Secretary: We'll read, Mr. President, article 22, fees—

President MacRae: 21.

The Secretary: "There are one or two changes here." The President is speaking of 21?

Mr. Walkerdine: Mr. President, you had the article correct there just now, in that list. Do you remember?

President MacRae: 75—25 and 75 cents.

Mr. Walkerdine: You agree that is correct, 25 and 75?

President MacRae: Absolutely.

Mr. Shawley: Mr. Sparkes made that motion.

Mr. Walkerdine: Take the Dog Show Rules, the second paragraph. That is sent out in every premium list and people are told here that the non-members transfer fee is fifty cents. That is incorrect, unless I have got the wrong one here.

Mr. Sparkes: No, they are all the same.

Mr. Irving: I have it in the minutes printed, if I could read that to clear it up for you?

Mr. Walkerdine: I would sooner see the original, if you don't mind.

President MacRae: "Mr. Sparkes: Why not put the fees up then on non-members? You are penalizing the members and the non-members. I would say penalize the non-members and force him in the Club if he wants to get anything done. I make an amendment that members pay twenty-five cents and non-members seventy-five cents. Mr. Williams: I will second that. President MacRae: All right. Do you agree with that? Carried?"

Mr. Sparkes: Well, you have got it down 50 cents.

President MacRae: It is a misprint, typographical error.

Mr. Walkerdine: Oh, I say "baloney"



to that. I think the Secretary should check those things. We have to pay \$1 fine. I think we should fine the Secretary \$2 for that.

Here is a gentleman from Ottawa, I would like to speak to him.

Mr. Gunderson: Yes?

Mr. Walkerdine: Would you mind turning up page 71?

Mr. Warrington: I might say that my wife transferred a dog—

Pres. MacRae: Just a minute, Mr. Walkerdine has the floor.

Mr. Walkerdine: Through the chair I am speaking now, Mr. President. 71, you read down to the very bottom, down to the last three lines. This is the revised scale of fees. \$2 to non-members.

Mr. Gunderson: That is a mistake in printing.

Mr. Walkerdine: Another one?

Mr. Gunderson: Yes.

Pres. MacRae: Our fees on the other sheet are correct, Mr. Walkerdine, in the constitution which has been given out. The correct fees are given in that.

Mr. Walkerdine: I just happened to notice these things. There is another one in the bottom. There is two there.

Mr. Gunderson: Yes, they are all reversed. It is a mistake.

Mr. Walkerdine: You will make a note of that, will you, and see that it does not repeat itself?

Mr. Gunderson: Yes.

Mr. Warrington: I might say my wife transferred a dog and I was going by those rules there and sent fifty cents to Ottawa and they sent it back and said I would have to pay seventy-five cents, and I sent the other twenty-five cents and got the transfer.

President MacRae: That is unfortunate.

Mr. Irving: On page 34 in the printed minutes, speaking of the question of standards, after considerable discussion we adopted the word "adopting" standards of breeds. First of all we started with "publishing" standards of breeds and then you drew the attention of the members to the definition in the dictionary, the definition of the word "publishing" and that stood over to adopting. It came out during the discussion it was the intention of the meeting that the standards of the country of origin be printed and distributed with the exception of two breeds. We discussed that but it does not appear in the minutes and I am being treed in every corner of the Province: "Where are those standards that your annual meeting said they were going to get; why aren't they published?" And I would like some explanation on that, and also my aim is to see the standards published. We argued about it last year and it was agreed at the meeting we publish our own standards, taking the country of origin with the exception of two breeds.

President MacRae: Where is that on page 34?

Mr. Irving indicates to President MacRae.

President MacRae: Is there any other discussion on the motion to accept, adopt the minutes? All in favour of adopting the minutes as read? Contrary, if any? Carried.

#### President's Report

President MacRae: Before presenting my report on the year's activities, I first wish to thank the members for

electing me to the office of President. I also wish to express my appreciation for the very able support and co-operation which my fellow officers and Directors have given me throughout the year.

We welcome our out-of-this-Province delegates: Mr. Wm. Pym, again returned as 2nd Vice-President, and Mr. Irving from British Columbia; Mr. Climo from Alberta; Dr. Cooper from Saskatchewan; Mr. Kynoch from Manitoba; Mr. Ross from Quebec and Mr. Vaughan, elected for the first time, from the Maritimes; also our new Ontario Directors: Mr. Essery and Capt. Waters and Mr. Walkerdine who have previously had seats on our Board.

Our financial statement shows a gain over last year both in the Kennel Club and in **Kennel and Bench**. Last year we had a Club loss which was overcome by a **Kennel and Bench** profit, leaving net profit of \$108.30. This year we have a Club profit of 893.37 and a **Kennel and Bench** profit of 123.47, making a total net profit of \$1,016.84. The market value of our bonds has however dropped \$540.00 from last year, but is still \$1,651.00 more than we paid for them.

Our membership shows a decrease of two for 1935 but our receipts for membership fees increased by \$399.00 owing to new members, with the extra initiation fee replacing old members. Increases in membership occurred in Ontario, British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and the United States. Decreases occurred in Alberta, Quebec and Nova Scotia.

Registrations show an increase of 276, transfers an increase of 79, and litter registrations an increase of 101 over 1934.

All-breed shows decreased by three and specialty shows by the same number, although entries at several shows increased considerably, especially the Canadian National Exhibition and the National Kennel Club Show. Five Field Trials were held under Canadian Kennel Club rules.

We made 153 new Champions in 1935, a decrease of 35, one Grand Champion and nine Field Champions.

At this time I would like to acknowledge my sincere appreciation of the work of our Secretary, Mr. Strachan, and his staff. Last summer Mr. Strachan was given 60 days' leave of absence in an endeavour to regain his health by a trip to the Old Country. This end, I am very glad to say was to a certain extent accomplished, and that visit of his was of inestimable value to us through the personal contacts he established with the English Kennel Club, the Scottish Kennel Club and the Irish Kennel Club.

Referring again to our finances, we have a reserve of about \$33,000.00. In my opinion, and I am glad to say this is not my opinion alone, we should have a reserve of at least \$50,000.00. Had we this amount in reserve we could then afford, proportionately, to do as the American Kennel Club does. Many of you have noticed that they have been giving \$25.00 cash prizes at a great many shows for the best of American breds. From 1928 to the end of 1934 we were giving trophies to the extent (average) of \$458.00 per year to shows for best Canadian-bred. In 1934 the Club went behind, so that last year

we changed our donations, the amount for this being \$292.00 and we have been able to pull ahead a little.

Through the efforts of one man, our new First Vice-President, Mr. Reg. P. Sparkes, Canada now has the honour of having in one Kennel probably five of the greatest Bulldogs in the history of the breed. I know you will all join with me in congratulating Mr. Sparkes in thus placing Canada in this enviable position and to wish him continued success.

Death has removed from our membership a number of very active dog fanciers, amongst them being Mr. Blake Johnston, Dr. Sylvester Moyer and Madame Beland. Although having occurred shortly after the close of our 1935 year, I cannot help but refer, with sincere regret, to the loss which Dogdom, as well as the rest of the world in general, has suffered through the death of that ardent fancier, our late King, His Majesty, King George V.

Mr. Sparkes: It gives me a great deal of pleasure, Mr. President, to move the adoption of the President's Report.

Seconded by Mr. Pym.

President MacRae: You have heard the motion. What is your pleasure? Carried.

#### Secretary's Report

The Secretary: Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: My report will be indeed very brief. As you know I went to England last year, and made some contacts over there that I think will be advantageous to this organization for many, many years. I am satisfied that my visit to the Kennel Club on several occasions means a lot to Canada. I made immediate contact with the Irish Kennel Club; I was the guest at the home of the Chairman of the Scottish Kennel Club for several days.

To say that my health was greatly improved would be an error and I don't want to leave that impression with you at all. It just happens to be that I know best.

What I want to say now is just, in a word, to express my deep sense of appreciation of the kindness of my Board of Directors, supported by the members, for giving me that opportunity to go over there and make the contacts that I had for many years thought should be made. I thank you, Sir.

President MacRae: We will now have the Financial Report, by a representative of Messrs. Clarkson, Gordon, Dilworth and Nash, our Auditors, Mr. Richardson.

#### Auditors' Report

Mr. Richardson: Mr. Chairman and members, I believe that copies of our report have been printed and distributed to you today and I will just read our certificate which appears at the bottom of the Balance Sheet: "Auditors' Report to the Members. We have audited the accounts of Canadian Kennel Club, Incorporated, for the year ended 31st December, 1935, and report that, in our opinion, the above Balance Sheet and related statements are properly drawn up so as to present a true and correct view of the affairs of the Club at that date. We have obtained all the information and explanations that we have required, Clarkson, Gordon, Dilworth and Nash, Chartered Accountants."



# Canadian Kennel Club, Incorporated

(A Corporation without share capital, Incorporated under the Dominion Companies' Act).

BALANCE SHEET as at 31st December, 1935

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
Cash on hand and in banks	\$ 5,465.92	Accounts Payable and Accrued Charges	\$ 1,162.00
Accounts Receivable	\$1,062.26	Prepaid Advertising	376.40
Less: Reserve for Doubtful Accounts	450.00	Reserve for Stud Books—Volume 39	\$ 3,500.00
	612.26	Less: Advanced thereon	1,000.00
	\$ 6,078.18	Surplus Account—	2,500.00
Bonds of, or guaranteed by, Dominion and Provinces (Par Value \$32,000) at cost (Market value at 31st December, 1935, \$33,400)	\$31,748.86	Balance at 31st December, 1934	\$34,662.04
Accrued Interest thereon	486.35	Profit for year	1,016.84
	32,235.21	Balance at 31st December, 1935	35,678.88
Office Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 4,431.30		
Less: Reserve for Depreciation	3,294.46		
	1,136.84		
Prepaid Expense—			
Stationery and Supplies	250.00		
Prepaid Insurance, &c.	17.05		
	267.05		
	\$39,717.28		\$39,717.28

## AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS

We have audited the accounts of Canadian Kennel Club, Incorporated, for the year ended 31st December, 1935, and report that, in our opinion, the above Balance Sheet and related statements are properly drawn up so as to present a true and correct view of the affairs of the Club at that date.

We have obtained all the information and explanations that we have required.

CLARKSON, GORDON, DILWORTH and NASH,  
Toronto, 24th January, 1936. Chartered Accountants.

## REVENUE AND EXPENSE—Year Ended 31st December, 1935

Revenue:		Expense:	
Membership Fees	\$ 5,691.00	Share of expenses of conducting Canadian National Live Stock Records	\$5,870.81
Registrations, Transfers, &c.	14,181.52	Salaries	7,399.00
Kennel Names	200.00	Rent, telephone and light	1,088.99
	\$20,072.52	Stud book printing—volume 38	2,888.08
Less: Refunds	105.17	Printing and stationery	573.87
	\$19,967.35	Postage	385.68
Date Fees	\$ 681.11	Insurance	69.05
Rules and Listings	855.66	Travelling expense	1,644.43
Copies of Pedigrees	9.75	Donations to show-giving clubs &c.	985.00
Searches	10.30	Championship certificates	69.10
Private Record Books	29.95	General expenses	495.35
Kennel Certificate Licenses	8.00	Audit	250.00
	1,594.77	Prizes	217.00
Judges' books	\$ 79.00	Exchange	23.03
Stud books sold	68.00		\$21,959.39
Forms and books	24.87	Depreciation on Office Furniture	443.13
Rent of electros	6.50		22,402.52
	178.37		
Interest on bonds	\$ 1,510.00		
Interest on bank balances	45.40		
	1,555.40		
Profit on "Kennel and Bench"	123.47		
	\$23,419.36	Net Profit for year carried to Surplus Account	\$ 1,016.84

## REVENUE AND EXPENSE OF "KENNEL AND BENCH" for the Year Ended 31st December, 1935

REVENUE		EXPENSES	
Advertising	\$4,485.04	Printing	\$3,671.39
Sale of half-tones	79.00	Postage	244.06
Subscriptions from non-members	390.54	Half-tones	250.20
Bad Debts recovered	22.11	Contributions	687.57
	\$4,976.69		4,853.22
		Profit for the year transferred to Revenue and Expense	\$ 123.47

NOTE: No salaries are charged against this publication nor does it receive credit for any portion of members' fees.

## Canadian National Live Stock Records

IN ACCOUNT WITH CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

Cash received for the Canadian Kennel Club, from January 1st, 1935, to December 31st, 1935, for registrations, memberships, etc.	\$20,075.52
Interest	2.67
	\$20,078.19
Cost conducting record, 1935	\$ 7,146.09
Paid refunds	105.17
	\$ 7,251.26



Received from Club on account .....	\$ 5,400.00
Part cost conducting record paid by Record Committee .....	1,275.28
Balance owing to Record Committee .....	575.98
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,251.26

## REGISTRATIONS, ETC., BY PROVINCES

Province	Registrations	Transfers	Dup. & New Certificates	Litter	Membership
Ontario .....	4,150	4,272	171	2,373	\$3,227.00
Manitoba .....	402	378	2	242	303.00
Saskatchewan .....	362	356	10	180	246.00
Alberta .....	468	461	25	281	286.00
British Columbia .....	995	993	35	691	788.00
Quebec .....	993	1,080	53	498	573.00
New Brunswick .....	129	110	3	68	103.00
Nova Scotia .....	111	113	2	59	110.00
Prince Edward Island .....	9	4	6	3	5.00
United States .....	34	8	5	—	46.00
Foreign .....	—	2	—	—	4.00
Total .....	7,653	7,777	312	4,395	\$5,691.00

(Signed) JNO. W. BRANT, Accountant.  
(Ottawa, January 6th, 1936).

(Signed) GEO. L. BLATCH, F.C.A., Auditor.

President MacRae: Are there any questions that any of you would like to ask Mr. Richardson. You all have the reports in front of you.

Mr. Walkerdine: Mr. President, do I understand you correctly, I think you did say in your report that we made improvements in both **Kennel and Bench**—Did you say we made more profit in **Kennel and Bench** as well as the general turn-over, over last year? Is that what you said?

President MacRae: No.

Mr. Walkerdine: That is o.k. then. I would just like to ask Mr. Richardson this: in the **Kennel and Bench** account there, under the expenses, you see there is nothing reserved, there was nothing accounted on bad debts written off. Do you take it that there are no bad debts in there this year?

Mr. Richardson: May I put it this way,—in the **Kennel and Bench**?

Mr. Walkerdine: Yes.

Mr. Richardson: Nothing further was reserved on account of bad debts this year. As you will see from the Balance Sheet, the total of Accounts Receivable is \$1,062.26. That appears in the assets of the Balance Sheet. Against that there is a reserve of \$450. And after discussing the accounts with the officials we were of the opinion that that reserve was quite sufficient to take care of any bad debts that might develop and that it was unnecessary to provide anything further out of the revenue for this year.

Mr. Walkerdine: That is all right. That really shows, Mr. President, that you are improving, does it not, on your bad debts? May I ask Mr. Richardson another question? Am I correct in this assumption: Is it in your scope to advise or tell in your report any reason why there is the extra profit over one year to another or is that really beyond your scope?

Mr. Richardson: No, it is not beyond our scope.

Mr. Walkerdine: In other words, I don't think you have probably gone into it, have you, to make a report.

Mr. Richardson: We can very quickly make a comparison for you now, if you wish. I will read it back—

Mr. Walkerdine: No, I don't want you to do that. I am just asking whether you did or did not, just for my own satisfaction.

Mr. Richardson: Our duty, as I

understand it, is to examine the Balance Sheet and to report on whether or not it correctly reflects the position of the Club. The figures in the Revenue and Expenditure Account rather speak for themselves. And I have just been following the remarks of the President and I believe that what he said correctly explained the improvement in the affairs, although I believe he said there was an improvement in the **Kennel and Bench**. Now, the profit last year on **Kennel and Bench**—

President MacRae: No.

Mr. Walkerdine: I don't think he said that.

Mr. Richardson: Possibly I misunderstood him. The profit on **Kennel and Bench** this year is \$123.47.

President MacRae: It was less this year.

Mr. Richardson: It was less this year, yes, but there was a substantial improvement in the Club itself, largely through increased revenue.

Mr. Walkerdine: Thank you very much. Mr. President, are you satisfied as to where this increase comes from and how it comes about? I don't know whether or not you have gone into it.

President MacRae: We have received more money through membership fees, have we not?

Mr. Walkerdine: Yes, they have gone up about—

President MacRae: We received \$399 more.

Mr. Walkerdine: Yes.

President MacRae: We spent less, \$292 from \$458, how much does that leave?

Mr. Walkerdine: That is only a—

President MacRae: A bagatelle.

Mr. Walkerdine: Absolutely.

President MacRae: We made more in the **Kennel Club** proper; we made less in the **Kennel and Bench**.

Mr. Walkerdine: Will you give me two minutes to try and clear up the situation? I think it is worth while hearing these figures.

President MacRae: Go ahead.

Mr. Walkerdine: Because I spent a little time going into them. I want to try and tell you how you made the money. The cash received by Ottawa for the Canadian Kennel Club during 1932, 1933 and 1934, your increase average was only \$254.67 but in 1935 you

show in one year a marked increase of \$1,205.29. Now, your membership fees to the Canadian Kennel Club, from 1932 to 1934 there is not a great deal of variation, but in 1935 shows a sum of \$5,691 as compared to the 1934 total of \$5,291, an increase of \$399. I won't bother you about the Record Board. They soaked us a little more but they gave us a little more.

Now, your registrations, Mr. President, in 1934 and the previous years, there is not very much difference, but in 1935 there was 7,653 against 7,377 in 1934. That shows you a little increase of 200 there—276. The transfers, 1934, 7698; 1935, 7777; an increase of 79. Litter registrations 1934, 4294; 1935, 4395; an increase of 101. I have not taken into account your duplicate certificates, they are much about the same. But in these three items alone in 1935 it shows a net total of 19,825 transactions, and to non-members you considerably increased the charges for each of their transactions, as per your revised scale of fees assented to at the Annual Meeting of 1935. That is where a considerable increase of revenue comes from, and for that very same reason the wise ones became members in 1935, hence the increase of \$399 in memberships during 1935 over 1934. You enrolled approximately 300 new members, who paid that extra \$1.00 for initial membership to the Club. But at the same time, Mr. President, you lost from registrations \$399 and I think you did say there was a difference there of 2, isn't that correct?

President MacRae: That is right.

Mr. Walkerdine: So, Mr. President and Gentlemen, that is one very good reason why your revised scale of prices has helped you out considerably. I don't want to go any further into it in detail but there it is. Those extra amounts from the non-members mean they didn't take long in coming into the fold so it would not cost them so much. So I think the constitution you put through last year and Mr. Sparke's amendment worked out very well.

Mr. Irving: In looking at this financial statement, I made a rather quick comparison, and the thing that struck me, the two things, were the lack of bad debts written off, which I would like to know something about—one of my pet schemes. The other one is you did make a small profit in **Kennel**



**nel and Bench**, not as big as last year's by any means, about 50 per cent of last year, but your advertising was down \$700, your expenses were down. In other words, you pinched the penny so hard you are going to kill the goose that laid the golden egg, and you are going to lose your advertising next year because your magazine is fast losing credit—

The Secretary: Question—

Mr. Irving: This is my opinion—through your penny-pinching way, in cutting down expenses too fine you will go too far. I would rather see you lose money and have a paper than have a profit made at the expense of our paper because that is one of our assets, that magazine. There is one other thing I would like to ask the auditor. You said just a minute ago that you had examined the balance sheet. I think you used that word. Is that the word you used?

Mr. Richardson: Yes.

Mr. Irving: You didn't make an audit?

Mr. Richardson: Yes.

Mr. Irving: Which did you do?

Mr. Richardson: Both.

Mr. Irving: That is what I was asking. You said you audited and then you said "it was just our duty to examine the balance sheet." I wanted to know which you did.

Mr. Richardson: I beg your pardon.

Mr. Irving: Another question I want to clear up: Was there any bad debts written off of the Club this year that were not paid?

Mr. Richardson: There was not.

Mr. Irving: It was straight collection, but there were no bad debts written off at all?

Mr. Richardson: No.

Mr. Irving: I wanted to clear that up. I don't know whether I am in order in bringing this in but I was going to make a motion, seeing there is nobody going to be stepped on this year, that is why I am bringing it up now, that in future no bad debts be written off unless it is published in the Director's meeting with the name and amount. That will scare a lot of people into paying their bills. As there is nobody going to be hurt this is the most opportune time to make it.

Mr. Sparkes: As I told you at your Director's meeting, I am going to blow off at the Canadian Kennel Club on the policy which pertains to **Kennel and Bench**. I heartily endorse what our friend Mr. Irving said. **Kennel and Bench** is the show window of the Canadian Kennel Club, and as one member said to me, "We are pulling down the blinds after we have got the windows dressed." And, members, I am not blaming your Secretary, but somebody is to blame, I don't care a hang who the blame falls on. **Kennel and Bench** is a disgrace, there is no doubt about it.

Mr. Shawley: As a dog paper.

Mr. Sparkes: A disgrace. I don't care a hang whether you like it or not. **Kennel and Bench**, as far as I am concerned, throughout the year is going to be my hobby. You can call it disease, if you want to, I don't care which you call it, it is going to be one or the other. But it is going to be improved before I sit in this chair facing you next year. I am seconding the motion.

Mr. Roberts: I would like to know who is the editor of the **Kennel and**

**Bench**? Is it the Board of Directors or is it the Secretary?

President MacRae: Mr. Strachan is the editor.

Mr. Roberts: Then I should say give him full power to attend to the **Kennel and Bench** for the next twelve months and if he cannot attend to it get someone else.

Mr. Sparkes: Speaking again, away back in 1926 I was one of the first of a committee regarding **Kennel and Bench** and we brought in our report which your Directors at that time did not see fit to adopt, and I believe rightfully so, on account of the financial condition of the Club at that time. But a thing that I cannot understand, Mr. Chairman, I have never been able to get a correct answer, one that conforms with your constitution, is why **Kennel and Bench** is not allotted the \$2 from membership that it should rightfully have?

President MacRae: \$1 now.

Mr. Sparkes: \$1 now, I stand corrected. You have 1,300 members, \$1,300 would go a long way throughout a year to improve **Kennel and Bench**. And I am going to do my best, and I hope you members will this evening, or afternoon, see that \$1 is allotted rightfully where it belongs. That \$1 is not shown on **Kennel & Bench**; it should show on that to conform to the constitution.

Mr. Walkerdine: Mr. President, may I speak towards that? In regard to the matter that the previous speaker has taken up, there is just this about that: If you take that \$1 and place it to the credit of **Kennel and Bench**, you must turn around and take a certain amount of money that the editor is charged, we will have to charge a certain amount for the time that he takes, which will naturally offset that amount. So if you do one, you must do the other. Now, the thing is, where is the balance going to be?

Mr. Irving: If I may speak again, apart from my criticism I would like to move—

President MacRae: There is a motion.

Mr. Irving: I beg your pardon. But I did want to compliment the officers on the statement of the year.

Mr. Shawley: There is a lot of rumbling in the streets, and it is growing louder, about the status of **Kennel and Bench** as a dog paper. In my own estimation it is not the official organ of this association. We used to get a synopsis, a very fair synopsis of the Directors' meetings in former years. You hardly get an outline of what is being done now right through the whole year. I think if you would discontinue what you do put in **Kennel and Bench** at the present time it would have a far greater effect than it has at the present time because it only begins to make people wonder what the Directors are doing when they are elected to that office. I might say that the directors, they are directors for nearly a year, or all but one day, and then the directors, in my own estimation, should come under the jurisdiction of your general members at this meeting. And therefore I wish to see some activity and action in regard to bettering **Kennel and Bench**, in regard to reading matter, articles for novices, reports of shows and a little bit of criticism, the same as we get in all other dog papers. The facts we get

from **Kennel and Bench** in regard to shows is so insignificant that a person doesn't take the trouble to read it when it comes to his door the next time. The final place of **Kennel and Bench** in 99 per cent of our members' homes now is the wastepaper basket without being read. I am telling you the actual facts, and that is the rumbling of the street and it is getting larger and larger and you have got to show some action this year else the **Kennel and Bench** will go under and so will this Club.

Mr. Duckett: In looking through **Kennel and Bench** there are several things that strike the novice or the new member that becomes a member of this organization, as **Kennel and Bench** is printed, as our Vice-President has already stated, as a show-window, there is no question about it. Now, you will have a novice, not fully aware of the reasons of his name not appearing in certain articles. I am alluding to the win, and outstanding win, at a show. It has been said that if you are an advertiser that you will gain prominence in the **Kennel and Bench**. We are not all in the position to advertise so extensively as some of our members. I give those members great credit for the support they give to our paper. But I do say also that a novice certainly is entitled to his encouragement when he has joined this organization. Then again, each province has a correspondent who writes up all the kennels. Sometimes members down in Ontario don't think that it is necessary information, but there is no question that the members of that Province value that information because they keep getting it turned in. In Ontario where we have more directors than the rest of Canada we have not got even an Ontario correspondent for our paper. Now, Mr. Chairman, I am with Mr. Sparkes. I am not going to criticise and say we are going under or anything like that. I realize the only way we can have this paper an up-to-date paper is to have someone who is going to see that everyone who goes to a show, be he an officer with wealth or be he poor, the same as lots of the men in the game, that his name will gain prominence and his advertising will be carried on during that show. It is not Duckett's point, but it is because his dog won that point which we are trying to show. So I hope the directors will have a successful year in trying to make **Kennel and Bench** a paper.

The Chairman: In justice to our auditors, in the report they furnish there is a note at the end of the **Kennel and Bench** statement: "Note, no salaries are charged against this publication nor does it receive credit for any portion of members' fees." I notice that is on this statement but they didn't put it on this statement.

Mr. Walkerdine: I think it is. Isn't it on there? It is on there.

President MacRae: Oh, all right, I was looking at the bottom, the same as it is here.

Mrs. Cooper: I don't know whether what I am going to ask is really apropos or not but I do think it ought to be apropos of a discussion on **Kennel and Bench**. The new directors are here today, all the officers of the Canadian Kennel Club. Next year we are going to be asked to vote as to whether we shall return these men or whether we shall put others in their place. I want to know how the rank and file of the



members of the Canadian Kennel Club are going to know whether you men as a whole or individually are doing your work, why should we vote for you or why should we vote against you? We don't all know you even individually. If we did we could vote because we had confidence in your character. We have nothing to go by but your work and I would like to know how we are going to know what you are doing.

President MacRae: Any further discussion?

Mr. Irving: I was going to put in that we adopt the report and that we publish writing off the bad debts.

Mr. Sparkes: Your motion was about writing off bad debts, not write off any bad debts before you publish the name of the party owing.

President MacRae: It is moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Sparkes, that no bad debts be written off without the names of the people who owe those debts being published, and the amounts being published, in **Kennel and Bench**.

Mr. Stockdale: May I ask a question: Were there any bad debts written off in this year?

President MacRae: That was already answered—none. All in favour? Carried.

If there is no further discussion on the financial report would some person move its adoption?

Mr. Irving: I would like to move its adoption, and compliment the directors on the financial improvement of the Club, with my reservation not cutting anything too fine. I want to give the editor every consideration. I would rather him spend more money and make a loss. That is my one reservation.

Seconded by Mr. Reeves.

That the Financial Report be adopted. Carried.

President MacRae: Financial Statement, Ottawa office. The Secretary.

Mr. Walkerdine: May I speak to that, Mr. President?

President MacRae: After it has been given.

Mr. Walkerdine: Oh, I am sorry!

**Financial Statement, Ottawa Office**

The Secretary: Our financial statement of the Canadian National Live Stock Records for the year 1935 is as follows:

Cash received for the Canadian Club, from January 1st, 1935, to December 31st, 1935, for registrations, memberships, etc.	\$20,075.52
Interest	2.67
A total of	\$20,078.19
Cost of conducting records for 1935	\$ 7,146.09
Paid refunds	105.17
A balance of	\$ 7,251.26

Mr. Sparkes: Mr. President, every member has these figures before him and I would make a motion that these figures be taken as read.

Seconded by Mr. Shawley.

The President put the motion, which, upon a vote being taken, was declared carried.

Mr. Walkerdine: That was the reason I asked you, because last year you skipped this. We took it as read. May I address you, Mr. Gunderson, through the Chair?

Mr. Gunderson: Yes.

Mr. Walkerdine: You have the year book, have you? Now, glancing over

the Live Stock Records balance sheet for 1935, take the third page.

Mr. Gunderson: Page 23.

Mr. Walkerdine: I am not dealing with anything else in the balance sheet, just the very first one. These figures amaze me, especially the large sum of \$18,873.36 owing to your department by various breed organizations. I presume you are conversant with that balance sheet, are you not?

Mr. Gunderson: No, this balance sheet is the affair of Mr. Brant, the director, and if there is any discussion there about that figure I would ask that you get the information through the Secretary from Mr. Brant, the director.

Mr. Walkerdine: Well, can you give me any information? The thing I would like to ask is this—

President MacRae: I might be able to answer it.

Mr. Walkerdine: All right, I will go ahead. The Canadian Kennel Club pay the monthly Ottawa salary levy of \$450, I think it is, at the request of the Department. Is that not correct?

President MacRae: \$450 a month, yes.

Mr. Walkerdine: Now, the Ayrshire Breeders Association, their indebtedness to Ottawa as at December 31st is \$2,102.31. The Jersey Cattle Club, only advanced during the year \$1,285, and their indebtedness to the Department as at December 31st is the large sum of \$4,366.25. Now, the Sheep Breeders' Association, who did not advance one dime during the year 1935, and they were indebted to the Department for another large sum of \$5,263.17. If Ottawa requests that the Canadian Kennel Club remit a monthly levy of \$450, how is it these other organizations are not controlled likewise? Can you explain that?

President MacRae: Yes. The Record Committee, of which I am a member, have been endeavouring for some time to get all of the various Live Stock Association paying in so much per month. I think if you go back to last year, the Jersey Club at the end of the year owed almost \$5,000, they had paid up considerable and I think at the end, if you look in there, they did settle up pretty well. The Fox people on the other hand prepaid \$10,000.

Mr. Walkerdine: Yes, I see there is a reserve in the balance sheet that they do take care of a thousand odd dollars due to the Fox people.

President MacRae: And there are several Associations, the Ayrshire people, the Shorthorn people, the Kennel Club, the Fox people, who send in a stated amount each month. Now, we have been endeavouring for some time, as I said before, to get the other Associations to do the same. We have not yet been able to accomplish that, but we are gradually getting towards that end. Does that answer you, Mr. Walkerdine?

Mr. Walkerdine: I think that answers the question all right, Mr. President. I was trying to see whether some of the Associations were getting more favours than the Canadian Kennel Club, because I really believe we were requested to advance \$450 two years ago instead of \$400; in other words, they asked us to increase our levy, but here is some of them getting away with not paying one dime. You see what I mean?

President MacRae: It was all thrashed out before down in Ottawa.

Capt. Waters: There comes a day of reckoning, though, at the end of the year.

President MacRae: Any other discussion on the Records statement? If not, a motion is in order.

Mr. Irving: I don't know just what it means. I see this here at page 106, Election of Officers, Mr. McMillan says something; he says, "I have not gone through this in detail, but I think there are at least four or five fairly strong Association, that owe the Record Committee at the end of the year more money than the entire cost of conducting the records for the year. I do not think that sort of system should be allowed to continue." Well, now, it is a little short notice to study this, and I only got the book a minute ago and I just happened to light on that, as to whether Mr. McMillan's suggestion still continues or is it being rectified?

President MacRae: We are endeavouring to rectify the situation. Mr. McMillan is a member of the Ayrshire Breeders and he is also a member of the Record Committee—I am wrong, no, he is not—he is a member of the Ayrshire Association and at the annual meeting of the Live Stock Record Board last year—Mr. Reeves will bear me out, you heard him—he went after the same thing, practically the same thing as Mr. Walkerdine is asking about now. You are not alone in bringing this out.

Mr. Walkerdine: I am only finding out the facts for myself, that is the reason I asked.

President MacRae: But the other Associations that have been behind are being checked up rather severely. As I said before, we hope eventually to get them on the same high plane as the Canadian Kennel Club and the Fox people.

Mr. Gunderson: If Mr. Irving will read further down, he will find Mr. Napier, who is secretary of the Ayrshire Breeders' Association, admits he is an offender by not forwarding this monthly levy on and is going to try to rectify it.

Mr. Irving: Then I go a little further. I will go a little further, Mr. Brant says: "What Mr. Napier proposes is absolutely impossible. We collect and deposit every day the money that comes in for each individual Association, and when it is put in the bank we have no control over it." And then Mr. Brant says: "Please do not ask me too many questions, Mr. McMillan, because if you do I am afraid I will have to go into details, but that is the way it should work out. We have had a levy, and we have said what that levy is on the different organizations. For instance, we get \$450 a month from the Shorthorn Association and we get \$450 a month from the Canadian Kennel Club and it comes regularly. Unfortunately some of our organizations do not send us anything until we ask for it and that is our difficulty." Well, it seems funny. I think if we were in arrears they would do more than ask for it. I think they would put us on the suspended list and have the Mounted Police and investigators out to look for us. I don't want to labour the thing any further.

Mr. Reeves: You know, that thing was brought up at the Record Com-



mittee, it was stated there was so much money sent in each month for registrations and someone suggested at the hearing that there was no reason why these clubs should owe the money to the Record Board because the money was sent in, why didn't they take it out of the money that was sent in to them for registrations. Mr. Brant pointed out very pointedly that he could not do it, that he had to pay the money in the Association, the funds to the bank first, and then to wait for the cheque from the secretary. I think it was very nice, the remarks that he passed about the Canadian Kennel Club about never having to wait for the cheque. I am quite sure that recently there is a much better feeling all around between the Canadian Kennel Club and the Record Board. And I think we are working very well together, and I was very pleased to see Mr. Brant make the remark he did at that hearing that we attended, Mr. President.

President MacRae: Any further discussion? If not, a motion is in order to adopt this statement.

Mr. Walkerdine: I will move the adoption of the statement.

Seconded by Mr. Pym, put to the meeting and carried.

#### Election Commissioners' Report

President MacRae: Mr. Strachan will read that.

The Secretary: Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen, this is the Election Commissioners' Report for the current term, 3rd of January, 1936.

The Secretary then read the Report of the Election Commissioners.

Canada,  
Province of Ontario,  
County of York,

TO WIT:

IN THE MATTER OF Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.

I, A. ARNOLD ANGLIN, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE:

1. That I am a member of the staff of Messrs. Clarkson, Gordon, Dilworth & Nash of the said City of Toronto, Chartered Accountants.

2. That I was personally present and did see Mr. R. J. Dilworth, a partner of the said firm of Messrs. Clarkson, Gordon, Dilworth & Nash, sign the certificate dated 3rd January, 1936, which is hereto annexed and marked as Exhibit "A" to this my declaration, and that the signature "R. J. Dilworth" subscribed on the said certificate is the signature of the said Mr. R. J. Dilworth.

3. That I have personal knowledge of the matters certified in the said certificate dated 3rd January, 1936, marked as Exhibit "A" to this my declaration and the certificate is a true and correct statement of the matters therein certified.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

(Signed) A. A. Anglin.

DECLARED before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York this 3rd day of January, A.D. 1936.

(Signed) David G. Guest.

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario.

3rd January, 1936.

J. D. Strachan, Esq.,  
Secretary,  
Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.,  
25 Melinda Street,  
Toronto 2.

Dear Sir:

We hereby certify that the number of votes cast for the election of Officers and Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., for the year 1936 is as follows:

#### For President

Col. J. N. MacRae, Galt, Ont., 491 votes; Walter H. Reeves, Belleville, Ont., 293 votes.

#### Candidates for Vice-President

"Reg." P. Sparkes, Toronto, Ont., 530 votes; William Stockdale, Toronto, Ont., 277 votes.

**Candidates for Second Vice-President**  
William H. Pym, Vancouver, B.C., elected by acclamation.

**Candidates for Director for Alberta**  
William G. Climo, Calgary, elected by acclamation.

#### For British Columbia

J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver, B.C., 62 votes; Alex. McCloy, Victoria, B.C., 44 votes; V. W. Williams, Vancouver, B.C., 39 votes.

#### For Manitoba

George Kynoch, Winnipeg, Man., 37 votes; Dr. J. K. Morrow, Winnipeg, Man., 28 votes.

#### For Maritime Provinces

Ronald C. Vaughan, Saint John, N.B., elected by acclamation.

#### For Ontario

Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., 263 votes; James Eccles, Hamilton, Ont., 248 votes; Basil William Essery, Toronto, Ont., 235 votes; Capt. H. Dudley-Waters, Highland Creek, Ont., 220 votes; F. W. Walkerdine, Toronto, Ont., 215 votes; R. Tyrwhitt, Oakville, Ont., 174 votes; W. A. Fuller, Jr., Ottawa, Ont., 146 votes; W. H. Carter, Toronto, Ont., 132 votes; H. A. Wilson, Toronto, Ont., 113 votes; R. E. Lipe, Toronto, Ont., 56 votes; H. Shaw, Toronto, Ont., 55 votes.

#### For Quebec

Robt. A. Ross, Ville St. Pierre, Que., elected by acclamation.

#### For Saskatchewan

Dr. J. T. Cooper, Saskatoon, Sask., 40 votes; Fred Drake, Regina, Sask., 11 votes.

To be elected, five for Ontario and one in all other districts.

As laid down by the constitution, only those ballots which were received by us on or before 31st December, 1935 were counted.

Yours faithfully,

Clarkson, Gordon, Dilworth & Nash  
(Signed) R. J. Dilworth.

RJD:GGR:GB

This is Exhibit "A" referred to in the declaration of A. A. Anglin made this 3rd day of January, 1936.

Mr. Williams: May I ask a question? Were all the names of those placed on the nomination forms members in good standing as of October 31st?

The Secretary: Yes, Mr. President, everything that comes in in the way of nomination, party proposed, proposer and seconder, it is always the first consideration of the staff to check up and see they are members in good standing, otherwise the proposer is advised as to our findings at the office.

Moved by Mr. Stockdale, seconded by Mr. Walkerdine, that the Election Commissioners' Report be adopted. Carried.

President MacRae: Therefore it devolves upon me to declare the following elected: Myself as President; Reg. P. Sparkes, Vice-President; William H. Pym, Second Vice-President.

Directors: For Alberta, William G. Climo; For British Columbia, J. A. H. Irving; For Manitoba, George Kynoch; For Maritime Provinces, Ronald C. Vaughan (Acc.); For Ontario, Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles; James Eccles; Basil William Essery; Capt. H. Dudley Waters; F. W. Walkerdine; For Quebec, Robt. A. Ross (Acc.); For Saskatchewan, Dr. J. T. Cooper.

#### Canadian National Exhibition Report

President MacRae:

The representatives of that were Mr. Justice McFarland and Mr. A. L. Gooderham. I think the Secretary has a report from Mr. Justice McFarland on that.

The Secretary: We have a report here from the Honourable Mr. Justice McFarland, which reads as follows: "To the Officers and Members of the Canadian Kennel Club, Incorporated. Gentlemen: As one of your representatives to the Canadian National Exhibition, it gives me pleasure to report that the Dog Show held in connection with the Exhibition in September of last year, was an unqualified success. The entry was extremely gratifying and the quality was as good as we have ever seen. It must be remembered in connection with this show that the weather conditions which usually prevail at that particular time of year deter a good many would-be exhibitors from entering their dogs, but this, of course, has been to a certain extent overcome by the substitution of the bright, roomy and well-ventilated quarters in which the show is now held, for the old quarters which were occupied so uncomfortably for so many years. The conduct of the show under the very capable and courteous supervision of Mr. Peter Herd could not have been improved upon, and the interest exhibited by the public was very keen. Altogether the show may be considered to have been a distinct success. G. F. McFarland, Toronto, February 1st, 1936."

Moved by Mr. Stockdale, seconded by Mr. Kynoch that the report of the representatives to the Canadian National Exhibition be adopted. Carried.

#### Royal Agricultural Winter Fair Report

President MacRae:

The representatives were Mr. Justice McFarland, myself and Mr. Reeves. I think the Secretary has also a report from Mr. Justice McFarland on that.

The Secretary: Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen: Mr. Justice McFarland submits this report to you: "To the Officers and Members of the Canadian Kennel Club, Incorporated. Gentlemen: I beg to report that the Annual Dog Show held in connection with the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair under the management of the National Kennel Club was a greater success than ever. The entry was larger than ever before in the history of this show and the attendance broke all records. I feel that it should be a subject of gratification to the members of the Canadian Kennel Club that the Dog Show has now become,



after some vicissitudes, an integral and important department of the Royal Winter Fair. One notable feature of the show held in November last was the installation by the National Kennel Club of a complete set of the latest style of benching manufactured by Spratt's, Limited, and purchased by the Club. The show was under the capable management of Mr. Bethune Smith and his very energetic and efficient committee and was supervised as usual by Capt. H. W. Waters, M.C." Signed by Mr. McFarland and dated February 1st.

President MacRae: I might also add that I attended the annual meeting of the Royal Winter Fair. It is rather an interesting meeting, though they do not give you a full detailed, not as good a detailed report as we do of our Association's work. A motion is in order to accept this report.

Mr. Sparkes: I so move.

Seconded by Mr. Kynoch.

Mr. Unthank: Before moving that I would like to compliment the Royal Winter Fair for the installation of that loudspeaker equipment they had at the last show. And I would very much like to see the Canadian National Exhibition purchase that same equipment. At the same time I would like to suggest that they get some new black boards, because I complained about that. I have been marking the awards for two years. It is absolutely impossible to make any figures on those score boards. They are absolutely out of date. And there are a lot of people who go with programmes who like to take those figures down and compare them.

President MacRae: Is that at the Royal Winter Fair?

Mr. Unthank: Both shows, they use the same boards. They are absolutely out of date, you cannot mark on them.

#### Central Canada Exhibition

President MacRae: Mr. Ed. Runions of Ottawa.

The Secretary: Mr. Runions has a report here. Mr. Runions' report is just exactly along the same lines as the report made by Mr. Justice McFarland. He says the show was an unqualified success and that the judging was of a very high order, Mr. Bert Swan being the judge on that occasion.

Moved by Mr. Reeves, seconded by Mr. Irving, that Mr. Runions' report be received. Carried.

President MacRae: It is now in order to elect your representatives for next year, or this year, to the Canadian National Exhibition. Last year they were, as I read before, the Hon. Mr. Justice McFarland and Mr. Gooderham.

Mr. Sparkes: I have much pleasure in nominating Mr. Justice McFarland.

Mr. Shawley: Mr. Chairman, before you nominate anybody I would like some information. Why elect these different representatives to the different Associations and what benefit is derived by these people going to those Associations? For a great number of years you have done the very same thing, and I think as long as I have been a member of this Association I have never missed a regular meeting, but the very same thing comes up every year, and you can get any ghost to write those things out, you know, for your reports. You can get a ghost writer. If you cannot

do it yourself, you can get somebody else to put it together nice to come before this meeting. I would like to know what they do. Are they any good there? What good do they do and what benefit are they to the dog people? Do they have any jurisdiction when they get there? That is what I want to know. What jurisdiction have they and what powers have they in regard to the meetings they attend, and whether they attend all the different meetings, whether they have a voice in the selection of the judges and all the other pro rata of the case? I think it has come to the time when we should be enlightened what we send these representatives to these different Associations for? That is why I am on my feet today, sir, to get that information.

Mr. Stockdale: Might I give you the information. I have been a representative of this Association for several years. I have been a representative at different times to both Associations. To answer Mr. Shawley's question I am going to ask Mr. Shawley if it is not a fact that these representatives of the Kennel Club on the Canadian National Exhibition have consulted the organization of which he was a member as to the appointment of judges?

Mr. Shawley: Correct.

Mr. Stockdale: I think that answers that question. And to further state that the delegates elected by this body to the Canadian National Exhibition are in every case elected to the Dog Show Committee, of which at the present time, for the past two years, Mr. A. A. Macdonald has been the Chairman, giving us three active representatives of this Club on that Committee. No selection of judges are made by the Dog Show Committee, by the members of that Committee, other than those recommended by the members of the Canadian Kennel Club, that is, as I said previously, three members, including Mr. Macdonald. I think that answers Mr. Shawley's initial question. And the second question asked by Mr. Shawley, I want to ask him if it is not a fact that some of the improvements which are cited in the report, which are cited by Mr. Justice McFarland, one of our present representatives, are not brought about due to the efforts, spreading over a number of years, but due to the efforts of the representatives of this Club to the Canadian National Exhibition? Who ever asked for a new building for dogs except the representatives of the Canadian Kennel Club to the Canadian National Exhibition? Who was instrumental in bringing it about, in bringing to the attention of the directors the need, the pressing need, for different quarters that the dog might be housed in during the show? True, we did not get a new building there, but no one can gainsay the fact that the present space occupied by the Dog Show is a wonderful improvement over the old building. I think that answers the question as to the voice or the opinions of the representatives from this organization to the Canadian National Exhibition Association. To whom can you take any grievance arising out of a show except to the representatives from this organization? It is true that at the present time we have not a representative on the directorate of the Canadian National Ex-

hibition Association. We had for one year the Hon. Mr. Justice McFarland, sitting as a director. Unfortunately for us, perhaps to his relief, at the next annual meeting he was unable to be present being on the circuit, at the time he was appointed judge, sitting at Owen Sound if I remember, at that time the annual meeting was being held. He was not able to be present and his place was filled by Mr. A. A. Macdonald. But that was certainly no demerit to the interests of the Canadian Kennel Club, as we recognize Mr. Macdonald still as one of our members.

As to the Royal Winter Fair, we have a member of this organization who is a superintendent of that show, and who is present, and while some comment has been passed on what some exhibitors thought was a hardship, have you stopped for one moment, and I appeal to all who have had anything to do with the conduct of a show, have you stopped to think for one moment how busy a superintendent of a show is during the progress of the show? And instead of trying to get your little grievances remedied as soon as they are brought to his attention while the show is in progress, why don't you make a note of it and bring it to his attention after the show and have them remedied at the next show?

A reference has been made to an innovation which took place at the Royal Winter Fair Show, which, by the way, is not conducted by the Royal Winter Fair Association, but is conducted under sanction from the Canadian Kennel Club by the National Kennel Club, entirely separate from the Royal Winter Fair Association. An innovation in the show and the request that the same be adopted at the Exhibition was the putting in of the loudspeakers which allowed the people in various parts of the buildings to know and tell what was going on.

I think that I have sufficiently covered the questions asked by Mr. Shawley. True, we have not got everything we asked for, but have we from any source, Mr. President? And are we not making progress and have we any real grievances, because, as one who served in years gone by, if there are any against the Canadian National Exhibition or any against the Royal Winter Fair, I think this is the place to point them out, if you want to give your views to this meeting, and if not, take them to your representative and he will certainly take them to the Committee and they will receive attention and they will be remedied. I think that answers the questions of Mr. Shawley. I will be pleased to answer anything specifically if he has anything in mind, so we can clear it up.

Mr. Reeves: I want to tell my story now, speaking as a delegate of the Royal Winter Fair. The situation is different at the Royal Winter Fair.

Mr. Shawley: I only asked for information what they do.

Mr. Reeves: All right, I am going to tell you. The delegates from the Canadian Kennel Club to the Royal Winter Fair only attend one meeting a year, that is the annual meeting, and there each delegate has as much power as any other person there; he has a vote. And last year you should have seen the scurrying to get the Kennel Club vote. And we elected



a director who was favourable to dogs. We get that vote at that annual meeting and they ask us to send those representatives, we get that request to send those three delegates each year and we have the voting power just the same as any other person there.

Mr. Shawley: Mr. President, I am very pleased that Mr. Stockdale was in the room to answer these questions, because he has been a representative of this Club to both Associations. The general people's opinion now is that we hardly get sufficient news of what is going on regarding our own Association. If we want to know anything we have got to ask the outsider who don't even belong to it.

I am quite satisfied with what Mr. Stockdale has told us, because it is information that I myself didn't know, whether you had any jurisdiction, any vote or anything pertaining to that office. And I am quite satisfied that Mr. Stockdale has raised a very moot point there in regard to the superintendent and I always feel sorry for a superintendent at any show.

Mr. Stockdale: I am glad you do, Mr. Shawley.

Mr. Shawley: So I don't want you to run away with the idea that I am hitting at any superintendent. The superintendent has his duties to perform. And I might as well say this, while I am on my feet, is it possible for a superintendent of any show to delegate some of his offices or duties or delegate to responsible people belonging to that Committee to help him out at that show? Is he in supreme control of that show? If you had any complaint—this is what I mean—if you had any complaint, any protest, who do you have to go to?—the superintendent or his delegates, the two delegates? I take it that you take it from the superintendent alone and nobody else, he is in supreme command, else I don't think they would get the sanction to run the show from this Association if it was not so. I have reasons for asking those questions, Mr. President.

Mr. Stockdale: Are they answered sufficiently?

Mr. Shawley: Yes.

Mr. Reeves: Mr. President, may I ask Mr. Stockdale if when he was appointed to the Royal Winter Fair that he had anything to do with the appointing of the National Kennel Club judges?

Mr. Stockdale: No, I tried to make that clear, to show the difference, Mr. Reeves. I think the chair got it. I pointed out that show was conducted by the National Kennel Club and that we were appointed to the Royal Winter Fair and we had nothing to do with that.

Mr. Reeves: As a representative from this club, or one of the representatives, I want to state that I had nothing at all to do with the appointment of the judges at the show. And there is one thing that has been missed about the National Kennel Club. What we need in Canada more than anything else is the press publicity. Now, with the National Kennel Club, for the first time since I have lived in this country, we did get publicity, and I think the thanks of all the members of the club are due to Mr. Lewis and the National Kennel Club for the publicity that they got through the Press at their last show.

Mr. Duckett: I would like to be clear on one point with Mr. Stockdale. When you said as a rule representatives of the Kennel Club on the Canadian National Exhibition Board that that Committee was struck off to select the judges, is that correct?

Mr. Stockdale: The Dog Show Committee of which the three representatives or the two representatives from this Organization were members, one of them the Chairman and the other a member of the Committee. Mr. Justice McFarland was formerly the Chairman, but has been succeeded since Mr. Macdonald was raised to the directorate. Their constitution provides that the director on the Committee shall be the Chairman of the Committee. It is fortunate for us the director of it is a dog man, Mr. Macdonald. He is the director on that Committee. Have I answered your question?

Mr. Duckett: The point is not quite clear. I have heard before and as the previous speaker says, this is the time to know, who brings in the recommendations to this Committee?

Mr. Stockdale: To which Committee?—to the Dog Show Committee?

Mr. Duckett: Yes, to your Committee of two.

Mr. Stockdale: For some of the judges, the superintendent of the show.

Mr. Duckett: Thank you.

Mr. Stockdale: On other judges the members of the Committee.

Mr. Duckett: I would suggest to the members that sit on that Board this year that they do the same as they did the previous years that I remember a few years ago; they have not done this for the last few years. They used to send along a note to a Specialty Club asking the suggestion of three names and when the three names went before that Committee there was no question of one of those numbers being picked to judge the show. Last year that did not happen and the breed that I happen to breed, we did not have what a majority of members call a fair show. This is the feeling of the previous speaker, he didn't let it out, but I call a spade a spade and that is how it was. If this Committee is going to select these judges, I want that Committee to hear what I say; no doubt they will object and it will go against me even and offset my chances at winning at these shows, but I have chanced that to win and hope to again.

Mr. Stockdale: I am very pleased Mr. Duckett has passed the remark that he calls a spade a spade. I know Mr. Duckett and he knows me well enough and he knows I take no exception at any remark he passes.

Mr. Duckett: It was not aimed at you.

Mr. Stockdale: No, I am supporting you, not berating you. But I think my first question to Mr. Shawley got it over and supports that; I support his contention and he supports mine. Prior to two years ago when I was a member of that Committee we did submit, we referred to Mr. Shawley, then being President of the organization, through his organization, we did submit a request to names being submitted just as Mr. Duckett cites. I cannot answer for the last two years as I have not been on the Committee. But prior to that that was the procedure, we did request the breed organizations to submit three names, some one of which

would be or any one of which would be accepted by the Committee. I think that was the way we asked for them.

Mr. Duckett: They did and I hope the members that go on that Board this year will try and follow that policy. It does give the specialty group some say, to know that they have a little say on the selection of the judges.

Mr. McConaghy: At the Royal Winter Fair the prize money in the classes was increased from three to four dollars. What part did the representatives to the Royal Winter Fair take in voting on that question, to try to hold it as it was, because I think it is a very poor policy as far as the dog representatives goes. Last year they lost anywhere from—

President MacRae: Your representatives had nothing whatever to do with that. The Dog Show at the Royal Winter Fair is run by the National Kennel Club. We are delegates to the Royal Winter Fair and help to elect the directors of the Royal Winter Fair, who in turn work with the National Kennel Club. But your delegates, as directors, had nothing whatever to do with the Royal Winter Fair or the National Kennel Club Dog Show itself.

Mr. Shawley: Nor the Exhibition, do you?

Mr. Stockdale: Might I cite from the beginning of the Royal Winter Fair, it might clear the atmosphere, just how the Dog Show came in? With the late Frank Metcalfe and Harry Clayton, I sat as a third representative, three representatives to the Royal Winter Fair Association, and the first Royal Winter Fair Association in the City of Toronto. At that time they were dividing their sections following the plan of the Canadian National Exhibition. We attended the annual meeting, we were allotted our section, because it was somewhat of an organization meeting or formative meeting, and the late Frank Metcalfe, Harry Clayton and myself found that we with Lionel Godson, representing the Horticultural Society, and Mr. Williams, representing the Goat Society, placed in a miscellaneous class, no classification at that time for dogs, nor flowers nor goats. Now, may I just cite to you the result in one direction, from the Horticultural Society, one move from the Horticultural Society, and point your attention to what the Horticultural exhibit has got to be in the Royal Winter Fair, one of the largest and one of the outstanding exhibits in the Royal Winter Fair. And the dogs, so far as the Dog Show is concerned, is holding its own and will bear comparison with the Horticultural exhibit or any other exhibit at the Royal Winter Fair. There is no provision for goats; they are exhibited at the Canadian National Exhibition, but not at the Royal Winter Fair. There was a remark passed by Lionel Godson, whom most of you know, "What a wonderful place for a flower man, to be placed among a bunch of dogs and a bunch of goats." H. M. Jackson and myself—Mr. Shawley can follow this—we were deputed by our fellow members on that Committee to interview the management of the Royal Winter Fair, when their place was at the corner of York and King Street, to see if it was not possible to have a Dog Show put on at the Royal Winter Fair. No provision had been made for holding a Dog Show and we thought it was an opportune time to make a representation to them that it was some-



thing they could take hold of. E. M. Carroll was the President, Mr. W. A. Dryden was the first President and Mr. E. M. Carroll was the second. E. M. Carroll was then President of the Royal Winter Fair Association and was favourable to the proposition laid before them by the representatives from the dog breeders and the members of the Canadian Kennel Club and others in the City of Toronto and recommended to the directors, but did not succeed. The proposition was then, if they allotted us space, that is only enough to put on the Show in the building or within the confines of the Royal Winter Fair building, but nothing came of that. But there came into existence the National Kennel Club at a very opportune time composed of men who, I feel sure in saying, have the confidence of the dog breeders of not only Canada but of the United States and that is shown by the entries they get. And they entered into an arrangement with the Royal Winter Fair to hold the dog show in the grounds of the Royal Winter Fair, after having held their first show at the Church and Lombard Garage, at the corner of Church and Lombard Streets, that is the National Kennel Club—am I right?

Captain Waters: No, that was the second Show; the first Show was held in the Transportation—

Mr. Stockdale: At the Transportation Building.

Captain Waters: No, the Construction Building.

Mr. Stockdale: Yes, not the Transportation Building. That was their second Show, I stand corrected, Captain Waters. The third Show was held at the Royal Winter Fair within the confines and has continued to be held there. And I only cite this so as to clear it up, so you can all become conversant as to how that show was conducted. That show was conducted by the National Kennel Club, not by the Royal Winter Fair Association. The Royal Winter Fair Association has nothing to do with getting the sanction from this Club for it; it is got by the National Kennel Club and they conduct that show. It is just as separate, as far as the conducting of the show is concerned, from the Royal Winter Fair Association as when it was held either down on Front Street or on Church Street. Am I right?

Captain Waters: Right.

Mr. Stockdale: Just as separate. Those were both held during the progress of the Royal Winter Fair, and now it is moved into that building. The men who—You all know the men who are members of the National Kennel Club, some of them are here today, and they conduct their show as per the rules of the Canadian Kennel Club. And I hope I have made the distinction clear between the Canadian National Exhibition and the Royal Winter Fair. The Canadian National Exhibition get from the Canadian Kennel Club their own sanction to operate a show. The Royal Winter Fair has never had the sanction to operate a dog show. Am I right?

Captain Waters: Right.

Mr. Stockdale: It is the National Kennel Club who operates it.

Mr. Irving: You have Col. McFarland nominated for the Canadian National Exhibition representative; I would like to nominate Mr. Reeves as another one.

Mr. Reeves nominated Reg. Sparkes. Mr. Unthank nominated Mr. Stockdale.

Upon motion by Mr. Irving, duly seconded and carried, nominations were declared closed.

President MacRae: It will be necessary to appoint scrutineers.

Mr. Reeves: Mr. President, as I understand that the representative has something to do with the appointment of judges, I would like to have my name withdrawn from that, please.

Captain Waters: That is on the Exhibition?

Mr. Reeves: Yes.

President MacRae: Does your mover agree to that?

Mr. Irving: Yes, I do, I didn't understand the circumstances.

President MacRae: I will appoint as scrutineers Mr. Walkerdine—how would you like to act, Mr. Gunderson?

Mr. Gunderson: Fine.

President MacRae: Mr. Gunderson and Mrs. Brown.

Mr. Walkerdine: I don't mind acting in that capacity, but you have had me on there for the last four years. Is it still the wish of the members?

Mr. Roberts: You must have made a good job of it or they would not ask you again.

Mr. Pym: May I move that while the ballots are being distributed the delegates for the Royal Winter Fair be selected?

President MacRae: Very good.

Mr. Stockdale: Some may be nominated who are not elected.

President MacRae: Mr. Pym, a suggestion has been made that some person on the C.N.E. would not be elected and might want to go on the Royal Winter Fair.

Mr. Pym: I will withdraw the suggestion with your permission. May we have the nominations read?

President MacRae: The names as nominated are: McFarland, Sparkes, Stockdale. Put two names down and do not put more than two names down.

Ladies and gentlemen, I see no reason why we should not elect a representative to the Central Canada Exhibition. He naturally should be a man in Ottawa.

Mr. Kynoch nominated Mr. Runions, seconded by Mr. Pym.

Mr. Sparkes: I move nominations closed.

Mr. Stockdale: I would like to nominate Mr. Gunderson, if he will stand.

Mr. Sparkes: Question, Mr. President. I don't think you will stand for a nomination to the Central Canada Exhibition, will you?

Mr. Gunderson: No, Mr. Chairman, I would like to see Mr. Runions re-elected.

President MacRae: Then, Mr. Runions is declared elected.

Mr. Duckett: Do you think it would help matters if we moved now that the weights be raised from the table at tonight's meeting? It is only a matter of form.

President MacRae: What is that?

Mr. Duckett: That the question of weights for Cocker be raised tonight for a vote. I would like to move it now.

President MacRae: Have you a seconder?

Mr. Stockdale: I would second that.

President MacRae: Is moved by Mr. Duckett, seconded by Mr. Stockdale that the question of Cocker weights

be brought up at tonight's meeting and voted on?

Mr. Duckett: Yes, and voted on, that is all that is necessary.

President MacRae: You have heard that motion; what is your pleasure? Carried.

President MacRae: Ladies and gentlemen, the result of the election for the Canadian National Exhibition is McFarland and Sparkes.

Nominations are now in order for delegates to the Royal Winter Fair.

Mr. Sparkes nominated Colonel J. N. MacRae, seconded by Mr. Kynoch.

President MacRae: Your representatives last year were McFarland, MacRae and Reeves.

Mrs. Brown nominated Mr. Reeves.

Mr. Roberts nominated Mr. Justice McFarland.

Mr. Pierson nominated Mr. Stockdale.

Mr. Unthank nominated Mr. Alex. Gooderham.

Mr. Eccles nominated Mr. Walkerdine.

Mr. Walkerdine: Excuse me, please.

Upon motion by Mr. McConaghy, duly seconded and carried, nominations were declared closed.

President MacRae: Your delegates as nominated in the order nominated are: MacRae, Stockdale, McFarland, Reeves, Gooderham. Three to be elected.

Ballots were distributed and voting proceeded with.

President MacRae: Ladies and gentlemen, for the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair the delegates elected are as follows: MacRae, McFarland, Gooderham; with one spoiled ballot.

#### Correspondence

The Secretary: No correspondence, Mr. Chairman.

#### New Business

President MacRae:

**Proposed Amendments to Constitution**  
The Resolution Committee Report, we will have first.

The Secretary: The report as submitted by the Resolution Committee, Mr. President, has not been signed yet, but we will probably be able to get those signatures.

President MacRae: Better have them signed now. Your Committee is just reading over their report before they sign it; it was not signed and I want it signed before it is presented.

The report was then read over and signed by Messrs. Stockdale and Essery.

President MacRae: The Secretary will read the report of the Resolutions Committee.

The Secretary: Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, the following is the report left in my care by the three members who were named by the directors as a Resolutions Committee: "To the Board of Directors, Canadian Kennel Club, Inc. Sirs: Having considered the resolutions as submitted as amendments to the Constitution, Dog Show Rules and Dog Show Regulations to come before our annual general meeting on February 6th, we, the members of the Resolutions Committee, desire to report as follows:

Amendment to Article 6, Sections 4 and 5, submitted by Dr. J. K. Morrow, Winnipeg. Non-concurrence.

Amendment to Article 6, Section 10, submitted by J. F. Kerr, Winnipeg. Non-concurrence.

Amendment to Article 11, submitted



by J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver. Non-concurrence, this amendment having already been refused on at least two occasions by the Minister of Agriculture.

Amendment to Article 14, submitted by J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver. Non-concurrence, this being already covered by Section 19, sub-section 4.

Amendment to Article 17, submitted by Col. J. N. MacRae, President, Galt. Concurrence.

Amendment to Article 18, Section 4, submitted by J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver. Non-concurrence.

Amendment to Article 18, Section 10, submitted by Col. J. N. MacRae, President, Galt. Concurrence.

Amendment to Article 19, Section 2, submitted by J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver. Non-concurrence, this being considered superfluous.

Amendment to Article 19, Section 4, submitted by J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver. Non-concurrence.

Amendment to Article 19, Sections 9 and 10, submitted by J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver. Non-concurrence.

#### Proposed amendments to the Dog Show Rules

Amendment to Clause "b" of Section 1, submitted by J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver. Non-concurrence.

New paragraph to be added to Rule 6, submitted by Gerald L. Stock, Vancouver. Non-concurrence, the feeling being that this would greatly penalize the clubs giving dog shows depending on securing entries from shows held just prior to the holding of their proposed show.

That the amendment to Rule 10, submitted by George W. Bailey, Ottawa, be passed on to the members at the annual general meeting without recommendation and for their consideration.

Amendment to Rule 10, submitted by George W. Bailey, Ottawa. Non-concurrence, the Resolutions Committee agreeing that the Limit Class was undefined, the Canadian-bred Class is now provided for, and the Novice Class amendment was considered to be unwieldy for records.

Amendment to Rule 10 (d), submitted by Dr. J. K. Morrow, Winnipeg. Non-concurrence, due to the inability to secure records of wins of British dogs.

Amendment to Rule 10 (4), submitted by George Kynoch, Winnipeg. Non-concurrence.

Amendment to Rule 10 (d), submitted by Miss Margaret E. Brown, Calgary. The Committee, having dealt with this in a previously submitted amendment in which they did not agree, recommend non-concurrence in this.

Amendment to Rule 13 (a), submitted by T. Eamens, Winnipeg. Concurrence.

Amendment to Rule 13 (f), submitted by H. V. Hopkins, Toronto. Non-concurrence.

#### Proposed Amendments to the Dog Show Regulations

Amendment to Regulation 6, submitted by O. Balshaw, Vancouver. This proposed amendment is covered by amendment offered by Mr. Gerald Stock in which the Committee recommended non-concurrence, and therefore do not agree in this.

This completes the list of proposed amendments as submitted to the Resolutions Committee.

#### Field Trial Rules

The Committee considered the field trial rules as submitted by Second

Vice-President Wm. H. Pym, of Vancouver, and would strongly recommend to your body that these be considered as an addenda to the Dog Show Rules and be dealt with in that way at the annual general meeting. The Committee feels that these are not any part of the amendments to the Constitution and if they were considered in that way they would, of necessity, have to be submitted for approval to the Department at Ottawa, but if considered in the way recommended by this Committee, they can be legislated upon in their entirety by our members in session.

All of which is respectfully submitted, Resolutions Committee signed by Mr. Wm. Stockdale and Mr. Basil Essery.

Mr. Duckett: Do I understand this is only a recommendation?

The Secretary: Now, yes.

Mr. Duckett: You are going to discuss these questions?

President MacRae: Yes.

Mr. Irving: I would like to have a definition of just what this Committee was. Are they going to take it into their hands to say what we are going to do and what we will pass and they are just speaking for us or were they just asked to work these things into shape? As I see, the Resolutions Committee, they were to take the resolutions and try to arrive at a workable solution of what was proposed and then bring in a report, but not to take the bit in their mouths and tell us what we are going to do. I might be wrong, but I would like to have a definition of what the Committee was and what they were going to do.

Mr. Rowe: I heard the Secretary read the recommendations of the Committee. Most organizations, two or three that I belong to, we have a permanent or a constitution rules committee and any amendment would be submitted to them and would be the view of the organization. This Committee that has been constituted has only been constituted by the directors' meeting very lately. And as the Secretary has read the whole matter out at once, all the amendments that have been forwarded, whereas I think the amendments should have been brought to the floor and then the report of this Committee should have been submitted for their recommendation one by one and not as a whole. So it would be a mighty good idea if we should adopt for that purpose and from time to time any amendments that would be offered would be submitted to them to have them put down in a legal light. It requires legal training to a certain extent; at least one of them on the Board should be a lawyer. For years we have been passing amendments and sending them to Ottawa and having the Minister decline them so it is only a waste of time. At the same time I don't think we have proceeded in the right direction in reading off all the agenda at once with every amendment that has been offered.

Dr. Boulding: I was on the directorate when this Committee was formed and the idea was the report would be read, as it was submitted and each change would be taken up and the report of the Committee be discussed ad seriatum, as you go along. Now, let us go.

President MacRae: Speaking to Mr. Rowe, "the Board of Directors may appoint from their number or from the

other members of the Club special Committees, but must in all cases name one of their number a member who shall be the presiding officer." One of the members of that Committee was a lawyer. They went through this as to their constitutionality and these are their recommendations. Now, then, I think it would be in order probably for the members of that Committee to move the adoption of that report and then it is open for discussion, for you to make amendments to their motion, if you so care to do.

Mr. Stockdale: If you so rule I would move the adoption, if you want to put it that way, of the Committee's report.

Mr. Essery: I would second that motion, Mr. President.

President MacRae: It has been moved by Mr. Stockdale, seconded by Mr. Essery that this report be adopted. Now, we are open for discussion. Does anybody want to discuss the first one of Doctor Morrow's? Are you willing to take this Committee's recommendation on that?

Mr. Irving: No, Mr. Chairman, I have an amendment, I propose to offer. I don't know just how I fit in on this thing, I am a little at sea still on where we fit in. Doctor Morrow suggests we have an Eastern and Western Vice-President. It certainly made the Western members feel very much interested, more so, in the Canadian Kennel Club when they got a Western officer. They felt they had somebody, if they didn't like what their director told them, that they didn't have to write or go to Toronto, but they could go to a Western man and get a little relief. Now, it has been suggested that it be amended a little bit differently, that the members in the East elect an Eastern Vice-President, that Ontario elect an Ontario Vice-President and that the Western Provinces, starting at Manitoba West, elect a Western Vice-President, instead of a Vice-President and second Vice-President. I have not got the proper wording to work it in at the present time perhaps.

President MacRae: You mean three Vice-Presidents?

Mr. Irving: Three Vice-Presidents instead of two and giving the Maritime people their third man. It would raise our officers by one, giving the Western people one and giving Ontario one. And I would, I presume, move this as an amendment to their motion.

Seconded by Mr. Kynoch.

Mr. Pym: Speaking to the proposed amendment, Mr. President, I believe that the Resolutions Committee in reporting non-concurrence realize that sufficient notice has not been given to amend the various classes under the caption of officers that would be necessary to amend and entirely revise in order to make this suggestion operative. Am I correct in that?

Mr. Stockdale: You are.

Mr. Pym: And therefore I must feel that the entire proposed amendment as submitted is entirely out of order and cannot be considered further at this meeting.

President MacRae: You have made no provision there—

Mr. Irving: Mr. Chairman, as I said, I didn't have the actual wording for this method of procedure. I was going to move that these three officers be instituted instead of Vice-President and second Vice-President and that the necessary changes be made throughout the constitution, because I have not got



it worded just right. I thought this Committee would have this point brought up.

Mr. Pym: They have not had sufficient notice to do it.

Mr. Irving: Well, they had more notice than I had. They have had 90 days, I have had five minutes.

Mr. Walkerdine: Mr. President, after hearing those remarks I would like to hear something from Mr. Kynoch who represents Doctor Morrow, as to really what Doctor Morrow is getting at. Does he want to do away with the present officers and substitute this or just what? I would like to hear Mr. Kynoch tell us what Mr. Morrow's amendment really is.

Mr. Kynoch: Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen, the feeling that Doctor Morrow has in our Western country is that they want more representation inasmuch as he personally feels that with a Western Vice-President we have somebody to look forward to and look upon as not only an honour but somebody to govern anything that may come up. We don't expect that we will always have our Vice-President, Mr. Pym, for instance, and we in the West feel it would be awfully nice to have somebody represent us as Vice-President on the Board. I would like to hear from the other members of the Western Provinces or of the East.

Mr. Climo: Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen; since Mr. Pym has been our second Vice-President I may say that there has been a considerable interest created in the Canadian Kennel Club. Mr. Pym has held two meetings in Alberta, one in Calgary and one in Edmonton. I think he also visited Winnipeg and has held several meetings in his own Province. I don't know whether he held one in Saskatchewan or not. But those things certainly help to bring the fanciers together. They were held more or less in a social form. They were not all members of the Canadian Kennel Club present. That was the very thing we wanted. We want to get the fanciers more interested in what the Canadian Kennel Club is doing and by that way we will increase the membership of Canadian Kennel Club. For several years an invitation has been extended to our President and to our Vice-President and on one occasion our Secretary came out West. And we feel it is much better if we have one residing with us. We see the benefits of it this year by having Mr. Pym with us. And therefore I think that, although Doctor Morrow didn't make his statement very plain here, it would be to the advantage of the Western division if we had a permanent Vice-President—I don't mean a permanent—to be elected every year, Vice-President, and probably eliminating the other Vice-Presidents or one of them at least, having just the first and second Vice-Presidents, something after that style.

Captain Waters: You are doing away with both of them.

Mr. Climo: No, that is what I am asking. No matter what we think of it particularly I am just expressing an opinion now as to what I would think would be the advantage of having something along that line. And if this meeting was in the view we could devise some ways or means of providing something along that line, I think it would be to the interests of the Club.

Mr. Stockdale: As your Canadian Kennel Club is constituted at the present time everyone of your senior officers can be selected from any part of this Dominion. There is nothing to prohibit you electing both your President, your Vice-President and your second Vice-President from any part of the Dominion. It does not necessarily have to be Toronto, Ontario, Quebec or Vancouver. We are pleased—and I might say that I sat on the Board with Mr. Pym in the past, he is a very hard worker. You have good Western representation, for goodness sake we are hoping you won't try to overdo it. We in Ontario will not say a word to you if you elect both your President and your first Vice-President and your second Vice-President from the Western Provinces, that is entirely your affair. If you are able to do it, good, there is no reason why you cannot do it. If you have a Western Vice-President and an Eastern Vice-President you are going to have more representation than we have in Ontario, pro ratio to our membership.

Mr. Climo: Mr. President, if I might speak again. As I previously said, we asked the officials of this Club to visit the West on several occasions. Now, I think it would be quite possible for our President to call a general meeting probably in every Province in the Dominion and see that some officer is present; I think that is constitutional.

Mr. Pym: If I might speak again, my name has been mentioned more than I desire it should be mentioned. I cannot agree with this proposed amendment. I still submit that regardless of any merit connected with the proposition the amendment as submitted is entirely out of order as regards this meeting and therefore cannot be considered further. But before resuming my seat I want to refer to some of the remarks that has been passed about having a Western Vice-President or Eastern Vice-President. Now, my opinion of that is this, that the members of the Canadian Kennel Club, during my experience for the past eight years with them, have been extremely fair and I think that we can well leave that power within the individual member to use his own common sense for the good of the Club generally and I do not think that if that plan is followed that any part of this Dominion will suffer from the lack of representation.—Applause.

President MacRae: Ladies and gentlemen, this amendment is really out of order because no provision was made, merely putting this in, there was no provision made for straightening out the other part as regards the officers. But I premitted it to go ahead because I wanted to hear the discussion, for you all to understand the feelings of each other, that is the only reason I approved of it going on. I am sorry but I must rule this out of order.

Mr. Stockdale: Just before you cross that out on the notes, ruling it out of order, I did not wish to curtail the discussion of it, I am rising to a point of order. My point is there is a motion regularly moved and seconded to adopt the Committee's report as read, which has not been put. It was not put and no motion has been put to take this up seriatum, but you are proceeding without any authority to take it seriatum.

President MacRae: Open for discussion.

Mr. Stockdale: No, not on a point of order.

President MacRae: You have heard the motion that the recommendations of the Resolutions Committee be adopted. All in favour?

Mr. Sparkes: Of every item?

Mr. Stockdale: I don't think that is their wish.

President MacRae: You asked for the motion to be put.

Mr. Stockdale: No, I asked you to rule on my question and then deal with that afterwards. That is why I requested, I don't think you want to vote on that, do you? May I put it this way. If you vote on the motion to adopt it, you have no discussion, you are taking it as a whole. I don't want to shut off the discussion; I am just pointing that out to the Chairman.

President MacRae: If your motion is lost then they can go ahead and discuss it.

Mr. Stockdale: Yes, they will substitute that to discuss it seriatum.

Mr. Sparkes: If you vote for that motion this is finished with, I should think, from the style of it. All there is for you to do is to vote against the motion and then we can deal with each item as it comes up.

Mr. Stockdale: As a member of that Committee I did not wish to take any unfair advantage of this meeting. Also at least as one member of the Committee I want you to understand this Committee is not asking you to accept this holus-bolus, it is only a recommendation on each.

Dr. Boulding: Why not just receive their report, not adopt it, and deal with it as each clause separately and I would move accordingly that the report of the Committee be received and each clause dealt with ad seriatum.

Mr. Irving: I will second that.

Mr. Duckett: There is still a motion of Mr. Stockdale and Mr. Essery.

President MacRae: What is your motion?

Mr. Duckett: He brought in the recommendations, moved and seconded. Now, the question is that we as a body vote it down, then we can take it up seriatum.

President MacRae: Would your motion be that it be received or it be adopted?

Mr. Stockdale: No, it be adopted. Now, an amendment to receive and discuss it seriatum is in order.

Dr. Boulding: That is the amendment, my amendment seconded by Mr. Irving.

President MacRae: The amendment comes first, moved by Doctor Boulding, seconded by Mr. Irving, that the report be received and discussed. All in favour of the amendment? Contrary? I declare the amendment carried.

Do you want the motion put, Mr. Stockdale?

Mr. Stockdale: No, that was for you to say.

President MacRae: Now, will you take it that we have covered number one?

Mr. Stockdale: I move concurrence in the recommendation of the Committee.

Dr. Boulding: I second that.

President MacRae: It has been moved and seconded.



The amendment of J. F. Kerr, Winnipeg.

Mr. Kynoch: Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen: In sponsoring Mr. Kerr's amendment I would say we have had a great deal of ill feeling in my Province in regard to the election of the Provincial Committee and I think that is the reason why Mr. Kerr has this amendment here today to see if we could devise ways and means of electing the Provincial Committee from the membership. I took it upon myself this year to do it in a great deal different manner than has been previously done. I sent them out a nice letter and a ballot, which I have a sample of here if anybody wishes to see it, and we found it very satisfactory. I sent each member one of these ballots and had them deliver to me four names in an enclosed envelope of the members they wished to stand on the Provincial Committee. It entailed a little work, but we profited in the long run, everybody seemed satisfied and there was no after effects in this way "Well, you appointed your pals and your friends and so forth." And I think, ladies and gentlemen, personally, it is not workable, but I am sponsoring it for the membership of my Province.

Mr. Stockdale: Mr. Chairman, rising to move the adoption of the Committee's recommendation of non-concurrence, I state that no provision exists in our constitution at the present time for the adoption of this. There is no machinery, there is nothing which provides the necessary means to have this Committee as proposed by Mr. Kerr and therefore I move the adoption of the report of the Resolutions Committee of non-concurrence.

Seconded by Mr. Cooper.

Mr. Sparkes: Speaking to your motion I fully appreciate why Mr. Kerr—although I don't know the gentleman—may have placed this amendment on the books. I have had three or four letters since I was elected on this same issue and in one instance one of our directors nominated a man that was not even a member of the Canadian Kennel Club, and it was to make sure that all your directorates or whatever you call them, your Provincial directorates, would be members of the Canadian Kennel Club. And another thing is it does put an onus on your directors, Provincial directors, because they are and may be accused of putting their pals or friends, we will call them, on these Committees, whereas we know in the majority of cases, if not in every case, and I doubt if there is one isolated case where they do it, they usually put on men who are going to serve their organization. I believe if we cannot do it this year at some future time it would be a good thing to give consideration to.

Captain Waters: I would like to ask a question here. If they seem so anxious about these Committees being appointed by the ballot, why not the Provinces do it themselves? Why not? What is to stop them? They don't need authority; the Provincial director can do it how he likes, he has the authority to appoint them, and if he wants to appoint them by ballot let him choose that method. He has the authority to appoint them, let him appoint them by ballot if he so wishes.

Mr. Kynoch: This is a sample of what I thought was a good idea. (Produces ballot paper.)

President MacRae: He simply recommends, subject to approval at present.

Captain Waters: There is no harm in getting the view of the members. I think the point is well taken. There is nothing to say you cannot do it.

Mr. Walkerdine: Speaking to Captain Waters remark, he said they have the permission to do it, but it is mentioned in our constitution under Special Committees, it is left to the Board of Directors to appoint these Special Committees, but we say in consideration for the directors that come down, we pass that privilege along to them.

Captain Waters: Yes, we approve.

Mr. Walkerdine: In other words, you leave it entirely in the hands of those people, but actually, according to your constitution, it is in the hands of the present Board of Directors, but we rely upon these men that come from the various Provinces, because we expect they know the men to pick, we cannot do it.

Captain Waters: And they can pick them by ballot if they choose.

Mr. Walkerdine: Absolutely, if that is the order of the day.

Mr. Ross: There is a point that I would like to make clear on this. I think, if memory serves me well, that these Provincial directors or Provincial Committees came into force from the fact that the Board of Directors or the annual general meeting decided we were going to have judges' licenses and the issuing of these licenses or the recommendation of these licenses was to come from the Provincial directors. I got up in the annual general meeting and took exception, I said it was a big job to delegate to one man alone. Now, I think I am right in asserting that that is how that came in. Now, when it comes to working with or appointing your aides, you have got to pick men who will work together, who have the time at their disposal and the men of the longest practical experience; in other words, whose advice is worth something to your Provincial director and your Board of Directors sitting here at headquarters.

Mr. Kynoch: I would like to ask the chair if I was in order in doing what I did to elect my Provincial Committee?

President MacRae: You have the liberty to arrive at your conclusions in any way you wish; all you do is make your recommendations. The only trouble that I can see, if it became necessary to do that, is, that in your case somebody in Brandon might be elected with someone away a couple of hundred miles and you might not have a workable committee. That is merely a suggestion. We have a motion; any further discussion? All in favour? Carried.

Mr. Walkerdine: Just a moment, in favour of what?

President MacRae: Adopting the Committee's recommendation of non-concurrence. Carried.

Mr. Stockdale: Is it your wish that the amendment be read or will you perhaps just follow it from the—

Members: We don't want them read.

Mr. Stockdale: Amendment to Article 11, submitted by J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver. The Committee recommends non-concurrence. This amendment having already been refused on at least two occasions by the Minister of Agriculture. Consid-

ering that amendment, there was other phases of it, although Mr. Irving is to be complimented on the way he worded this, it would be objected to leaving it just possibly in the way it is. The Minister has definitely said he would not consider a referendum vote. I would move the adoption of the Committee's report.

Seconded by Mr. Essery.

Mr. Irving: I have not got my bearings on this, whether I am backwards or forwards or sideways on it. When the late Minister—and there is a new Minister at the present time, I might add—turned it down last year in spite of the fact we were all unanimous and said it was a proxy vote, he didn't take the pains to find out the difference between a proxy vote and a referendum vote. We are told we control the interior affairs of our Club, how we effect our constitutional changes has nothing to do with keeping pure our records, whether we change them or don't change them has nothing to do with the Minister. Furthermore, I am told the Minister is very anxious to hear some more views upon it if we pass it, but that is neither here nor there.

Now, I have a suggested amendment, it is the resolution as it was in your printed paper with the exception where it says "the result of the ballot shall be kept secret" following that "until the election Commission is called upon to declare the vote polled on the motion before the meeting." There was a question they raised in Vancouver whether they didn't have to keep it secret for ever. And adding on here at the end, "All suggested amendments to the constitution or Dog Show Rules will be submitted to a Resolutions Committee acting in an advisory capacity, if necessary, to redraft or consolidate the proposed amendments." The amendment is just as it is printed there except the fourth paragraph "The result of the ballot shall be kept secret."

Capt. Waters: What about the one before?

Mr. Irving: The referendum ballot is to be certified by the Election Commission.

Capt. Waters: That is not a secret ballot.

Mr. Irving: Just a moment, I am not saying it is a secret ballot, I am saying the result of the ballot shall be kept secret. Is this a secret vote here? When you put your hand up as your vote we all know how you voted. All we say is the result of the ballot shall be kept secret until we know we are all present here. That is, we hear the outside members are all for that and therefore we will be for it or if they are for it we will be against it. When I come in this room I will not know as to how the outside people have voted when our people have the ballots. The gentleman from the Election Commission walks up, so many ballots for and so many against and they have all got to be certified that those are legitimate ballots, so they cannot be padded. I put in there "The result of the ballot shall be kept secret until the Election Commission is called upon to declare the vote polled on the motion before the meeting." Then, in addition to that, so these things could be discussed and brought into shape before they go out to the mem-



bers, so they would not be like this Novice, Canadian-bred and Limit Class mix-up, "All suggested amendments to the constitution or Dog Show Rules will be submitted to a Resolutions Committee acting in an advisory capacity, if necessary, to redraft or consolidate the proposed amendments."

Seconded by Mr. Climo.

President MacRae: Moved in amendment by Mr. Irving and seconded by Mr. Climo as suggested.

Mr. Duckett: I would like to ask Mr. Irving if in the event of that becoming part of our rules and if a member in the hall moved a slight variation to the amendment to that, what status would those changes have on that modification? That is, I might say, very often we have an amendment that goes out in the regular way and then when it comes in it is varied very little. And after the question has been under discussion it very often bears a different light and in this particular case there might be an amendment with only a few words. Legally you could not use those votes to cast for that amendment.

Mr. Irving: No, it would go out, if the principle was adopted and we say that you could use these ballots, it would have to go out and be brought back in the next year to try and bring that about. It would slow up the changes in the constitution, I will admit that, but otherwise those votes have not got any chance of coming in and expressing any opinion what can be done.

Dr. Boulding: The beauty in my mind of any constitution is its simplicity to begin with, to keep it simple and workable. Now, our constitution is loaded, it seems to me, with quite a lot of unnecessary detail and when you are on the Board for a while and try to work your way through the constitution in the different matters you will find they clash here and they clash there. Now, I am speaking to the original motion. I think this amendment in spirit is all right, but it is unnecessary. Why? Because these amendments are published for a period of time, if anyone has any thought on the amendment either for it or against it, if they are zealous people and zealous of the interest of the Canadian Kennel Club they will certainly get in touch, if they cannot be at the annual meeting, with their Provincial representative and put their views before him. They have elected him for that purpose and they have confidence in that man that he could express their opinions before us. And I think this is unnecessary and adds a cumbersome weight to the constitution and I thoroughly agree with the recommendation of the Committee.

President MacRae: There is an amendment, we will put the amendment first.

Mr. Stockdale: May I ask in what shape you are going to put that amendment?

Mr. Irving: I am making an amendment.

Mr. Stockdale: This is not an amendment to the recommendation of the Committee which is the question before the house. This is an amendment to change the wording of the printed amendment. I ask you to rule whether that can be accepted when the motion is accepted.

Mr. Walkerdine: Mr. President, we will be here all night.

Mr. Stockdale: I waive the point.

The President put Mr. Irving's amendment, which, upon a vote being taken, was declared lost.

The President put the motion, which, upon a vote being taken was declared carried.

Mr. Stockdale: Article number 14 be amended by adding the following, and reading on, "No. 7, Registration of Individual Dogs."

Mr. Irving: Before you read all that—

Mr. Stockdale: No, I am not going to read it.

Mr. Irving: I was just going to ask to withdraw all except one, Article 17. There is no use going over them, they are going to be defeated. I withdraw 14; Article 18, Section 4; Article 19, Section 2; Article 19, Section 4; Article 19, Section 9 and 10. That is everything except the one.

President MacRae: All right, going back to Article 17, will you speak on that?

Mr. Stockdale: I must rise to another point; with those having been published and brought to the annual meeting, will it not be necessary for a motion to withdraw each one?

Mr. Irving: It saves time, I wanted to save time.

Mr. Stockdale: Very well then, either way.

Mr. Irving: I so move.

Mr. Pym: I will second that.

President MacRae: Moved by Mr. Irving and seconded by Mr. Pym that the five amendments as suggested by him, standing in his name, be withdrawn. All in favour? Carried.

Mr. Stockdale: Amendment to Article 17, which is submitted by Colonel MacRae, our President, that the words "That Austrian Kennel Club"—that is a typographical error. "The Austrian Kennel Club," reading the schedule out it would be the second—the Committee's recommendation was concurrence in that. There are some dogs that cannot be registered yet, it is not a Kennel Club yet on our list and it is in order to put it on our list. The Committee reports concurrence in it and I move the adoption of the Committee's report.

Seconded by Mr. Ross, put to the meeting and carried.

Mr. Walkerdine: Would I be in order to move that we adjourn until seven-thirty.

President MacRae: Let us finish the constitution, there is just one more item on it.

Mr. Walkerdine: Go ahead.

Mr. Stockdale: Article No. 18, paragraph No. 10, submitted again by our President, Colonel MacRae. The Committee recommends concurrence in this recommendation, which you have the reading of it. I would move the adoption of the Committee's report.

Mr. Sparkes: I second the motion.

President MacRae: Just an explanation of that, there has been an application made for the registration of a litter out of a Boston Terrier female under six months of age, which was received down at the Record office and it is somewhat doubtful of that being authentic. On the other hand, we do know that dogs over twelve years of age occasionally do breed, but in order to make sure it is simply stipulated that an affidavit go along

with the progeny of animals over twelve years of age or under six months.

Mr. Kynoch: An affidavit will register the breed of these dogs?

Mr. Stockdale: Yes, that is providing you secure the same.

Mr. Kynoch: All you need is an affidavit of a man that your dogs are as stated.

President MacRae: Yes, that is it.

Mr. Stockdale: To the satisfaction of the Canadian Live Stock Records.

President MacRae: Yes, of course.

The President put the motion, which, upon a vote being taken, was declared carried.

Mr. Walkerdine: I move that we adjourn until seven-thirty or seven forty-five, whatever you like.

Mr. Duckett: I am sorry I will have to disagree with a lot of the other members here. I think there is lots of time to get back to the business at seven o'clock. I think we can get our supper at a restaurant and be back by then.

Mr. Stockdale: The only thing I would like to point out, that that applies to all of us here, I presume, the majority of us, I have no objection to it, it would be acceptable to me, but some members who had asked, they have usually understood the statement that it be seven-thirty; that has been for years, and I would not like to shut out or disenfranchise anyone who is anxious to attend this meeting tonight.

President MacRae: It has been regularly moved and seconded that we adjourn and resume business at seven-thirty in order that some who understand that can get here.

Mr. Duckett: If you want me to withdraw the motion, all right, but I think seven o'clock is my motion.

President MacRae: There is a motion which was made by Mr. Walkerdine.

Mr. Duckett: I will have to move an amendment that it be seven o'clock.

President MacRae: Mr. Walkerdine's motion was that we adjourn until seven-thirty.

Mr. Stockdale: Seven-thirty is posted on the board.

Mr. Duckett: All right, Mr. Chairman, leave it at that, I will withdraw my amendment.

President MacRae: We will resume business in the Yellow Room on the Mezzanine floor.

Whereupon the meeting was adjourned at 6 p.m. to resume at 7.30 p.m.

## EVENING SESSION

7.45 p.m.

President MacRae: Ladies and gentlemen, we will resume operations. Do you want to go ahead with that unfinished business in respect to the Weights in Cockers? Are you ready with that?

Mr. Duckett: I think so, if you like.

President MacRae: Have you anything on that, Mr. Secretary?

The Secretary: Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: This matter that the meeting is about to review is the matter of the weights in Cockers. At the 1934 annual meeting we find in the minutes the following extract: "Mrs. McColl's proposed amendment to delete weights in Cockers from dog show rule No. 38 was disposed of by Mr. Pym's amendment



"That, it be laid over for a year" was carried." At the 1935 annual meeting the matter came before the members again, when it was disposed of by the following motion: "That, it be laid on the table for a year." The matter is now before you, Mr. President.

Mr. Duckett: I will move, Mr. Chairman, that the motion be put into effect. In other words, the weights be cut out of the Dog Show Rules and be covered by the standard.

Seconded by Mr. Williams.

President MacRae: Any discussion?

Mr. Duckett: I don't think we require any discussion on this. The weights came into the rules in the first place at the request of the Cocker fanciers. Now, they wish them abolished, I think the matter might be closed, if it is put to the meeting. There is nothing to it. I might add, personally I don't think it should come into the Dog Show Rules at all.

President MacRae: You have heard the motion; all in favour? Carried.

#### Proposed Amendments to the Dog Show Rules

President MacRae: Are you ready to carry on, Mr. Stockdale?

Mr. Stockdale: The amendment to Clause "b" of Section 1, submitted by J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver, reading as follows: "That Clause 'b' of Section 1, be amended by deleting the following: 'A dog eligible for registration in the Canadian Kennel Club Stud Book may only be listed for three shows, after which the dog (if eligible) must be registered in the Canadian Kennel Club Stud Book.'" The Committee's recommendation on that is non-concurrence.

Capt. Waters: It stands like that now. That is the rule now.

Mr. Irving: I want it deleted.

Mr. Stockdale: I move the adoption of the Committee's report.

Mr. Sparkes: I have pleasure in seconding the motion.

Mr. Irving: The reason for wanting to delete this is it is costing us money in shows. You put it in at a recent meeting—I don't mean you personally—put it in about two years ago in the endeavour to encourage people or force them to register their dogs. It does not work. Those that come and are able to will register when they are ready, but by putting that in and telling them they can only show three times you don't make them do it; they say when they are ready they will do it. In the meantime your shows go without entries. We lost several entries because of that rule. And it was not enforced, we didn't know until afterwards that was happening, and then after a man had done some winning it was enforced. Now, either have the rule and it should be enforced and if it is not being enforced let us take it out. Why do we want a man to win under that rule and not jump him and then the next time he wins he is jumped? Now, it costs us entries; people are not able to register when they like; they will go without the show; they won't go for the registration fees. When they are ready to breed they will register their dog and not until

that is my reason in making that

those entries and get the money into the show and we need it and we need the entries, especially in the West. You don't run up against it as much as we do.

Mr. Sparkes: I think we as a body should do all in our power to force registration for the simple reason, I think, and I think Mr. McCulloch will bear me out in this fact, that I have to be down in Ottawa every few days with trouble in connection with the registering of litters, for the simple reason that people had neglected to register their dogs, ninety-nine per cent of the people, and they passed out of their hands. Therefore, if we could have any way of hitting the breeder that neglects to register his dogs, it is up to us to bring him to time, and this is one angle and one time to do it. If you have secretaries out West, as you said you had, that allowed some of these dogs to be entered at shows—

Mr. Irving: The Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club did not enforce the rule. I didn't say the secretaries of the shows. I want to make that clear.

Mr. Sparkes: That secretary stands to be corrected in a special case. If we pass a motion it should be enforced and it gives me great pleasure to back up and second the motion.

Mr. Shawley: In reference to the previous speaker about the secretary should enforce this, what secretary does he mean? The show-giving secretary or the—

Mr. Irving: The Canadian Kennel Club.

Mr. Shawley: You cannot do that. Anybody that has had the experience of running a show as a secretary, you don't know what dogs are being—

Capt. Waters: He says the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club.

Mr. Shawley: You want this eliminated, don't you? You want it deleted?

Capt. Waters: I don't.

Mr. Shawley: From the Dog Show Rules?

Capt. Waters: No, I don't.

Mr. Irving: I do.

Mr. Shawley: You want it deleted from the Dog Show Rules, Mr. Irving?

Mr. Irving: Yes.

Mr. Shawley: You are running a show and the Secretary, is he in a position to know what dogs have been shown three times without being listed?

Mr. Irving: It is not up to him; but if I may talk, at the same time, what I would say is that rule was put into effect but was not enforced and we were debarred from taking entries because we knew that dog was not eligible and we said to the man, "Your win is going to be cancelled, we won't take your money," and we suffered in the entries. People have not got the money, the people that have and the dog is eligible, they won't register it, but you won't let us have that shown in that show.

Mr. Sparkes: They should be registered.

Mr. Irving: That is your opinion, Mr. Sparkes, they should be registered but there are lots of people in this country who don't appreciate that fact and you are not going to legislate them into it.

Capt. Waters: If I might address

perhaps he has a wrong impression. I would not refuse any entry even if I knew that it had been shown three times and registered, or rather listed, I should still take the entry and leave it up to the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club to cancel the win.

Mr. Irving: Well, Mr. Chairman, we are a little honest in the West. (Laughter) When I say I am from Ontario, I mean it. When a man with hardly fifty cents comes in to enter a dog that he has bought we hesitate to take two dollars and twenty-five cents entrance fee and listing fee when we know that according to the rules that win is going like that (Snaps fingers) as soon as it comes to Toronto. That is why I say we are honest and I might tell Capt. Waters that I have never shown at his show and I don't intend to now. (Laughter).

The Secretary: Don't blame everything on the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club, he is not guilty for all of it. When that rule became law my instructions from my Board of Directors, and I am a good soldier, I can take orders, my instruction was to interpret this particular rule very leniently and sympathetically which I did do. And not long ago I drew the attention of my directors to the fact that our members had got quite a liberal education in respect to this rule, and I felt that in order to stimulate registration, that it should be enforced, and the Directors agreed with me, and from that time the rule has been enforced and it has stimulated registration, not on this side of the Line only but on the American side as well. And I ask—No, I am not going to ask anything. I leave it to the members.

Mrs. Brown: If a person has a dog and able to show it three times and able to pay seventy-five cents, why not pay a quarter to register the dog and be done with it?

Mr. Irving: It would cost them more than a quarter, they are non-members and it costs them two dollars.

Mrs. Brown: Well, it would be cheaper in the long run.

Mr. Irving: Yes, well, but they pay on the installment plan and they are hard up, they don't always work and they don't get a lot of money. There are some that won't be registered. We will never have those dogs again in our shows if this rule is enforced, and we need entries out there because we have lost money on every show we had this year and we need the entries. And we might just as well close up a lot of the shows because we cannot get dogs, we pretty near take mongrels.

Mr. Sparkes: How many listed dogs did you have at the last Show?

Mr. Irving: Can I think—

Mr. Sparkes: Careful!

Mr. Irving: 45, I would say, out of 175. I would say that was conservative.

Mr. Sparkes: In other words, there were around 25 per cent.

Mr. Climo: I would say today in Calgary there was—I would not say within one or two—but as near as I can remember there was about 68 listed dogs out of about 150.

Mr. Pym: I think there was a little misunderstanding of this law, that is a misconception for the loss of some entries. Now, the Secretary, carrying out his duties, quite properly attracted



the attention of exhibitors by letter to the fact that every dog could only be shown three times if eligible for registration, but there I believe the law is not sufficient, there is not sufficient information given to the average exhibitor, because while he has a dog that is not eligible for registration I personally know of many cases where the owner of that particular dog assumed that he could not show his dog other than three times until it was registered. Now, I think if that law had been drafted a little broader, similar to this for instance: "A dog eligible for registration in the Canadian Kennel Club Stud Book may only be listed for three shows after which the dog, if eligible, must be registered in the Canadian Kennel Club Stud Book and then only dogs ineligible for registration may be exhibited indefinitely by the payment of a listing fee of twenty-cents." The average person would say that last paragraph is superfluous, but it is not superfluous because it has been the lack of that paragraph, the lack of such information has been the means of depriving the show-giving Club of many entries they otherwise should have had. It is also true that law will work a penalty temporarily. In my own case while my dog was in course of registration he had competed at three shows and I should have liked to have had him complete his championship, for instance, at the fourth show, but he was withheld from competition by the fact that this law prevailed. Now, I do not disagree with this law, it was just my hard luck to have the show coming along at that time and I observed this law, notwithstanding the fact I knew the dog was registered in Ottawa in my name, but I was not in possession of the number. But I do think a further extension of the law would save many entries for many exhibitors. If the President will accept this as an amendment.

Mr. Irving: There is no seconder to my amendment and it can go in instead, as far as I am concerned.

Mr. Pym: Then, Mr. President, with your permission I will move an amendment that Clause B of Section 1 be amended by adding thereto the following, which is: "Dogs ineligible for registration may be exhibited indefinitely by the payment of the listing fee of twenty-cents. In other words, an additional paragraph."

Mrs. Brown: By the payment of an additional twenty-five cents for each time shown?

Mr. Pym: That is usual.

Mrs. Brown: Yes, but if you put it in for the further payment of twenty cents, they might think that was final.

Mr. Pym: The twenty-five cents can be eliminated.

President MacRae: That is an addition.

Mr. Walkerdine: Mr. President, I don't think that Mr. Irving's original amendment has been seconded, has it? Well, I will second it.

President MacRae: He withdrew it.

Mr. Irving: Well, I withdrew it because it had not been seconded.

Mr. Walkerdine: Will you need that in?

Mr. Pym: No, I am moving an amendment.

Mr. Walkerdine: The full amendment, are you?

Mr. Pym: Yes, sir.

The amendment was again read to the meeting.

President MacRae: All in favour of Mr. Pym's amendment? The amendment is carried. It is not necessary to vote on the original motion.

Mr. Stockdale: The next is a new paragraph to be added to rule No. 6, submitted by Gerald L. Stock, of Vancouver.

Mr. Irving: Could we put that one over to the Balshaw proposed amendment, and deal with them both together? They are the same thing, one was in the rules and one was in the regulations dealing with the same thing. Could we put them over to deal with together?

President MacRae: All right. Go on to the next one.

Mr. Stockdale: Then, Rule 10 "d", submitted by Doctor J. K. Morrow, Winnipeg. The Committee recommends non-concurrence due to the—

Mr. Walkerdine: There is one above that.

Mr. Stockdale: Pardon me. The amendment to Rule 10, submitted by George W. Bailey of Ottawa; the Committee recommends it be passed on to the members at the annual general meeting without recommendation and for their consideration.

Mr. Irving: This Bailey proposed amendment for No. 10, and Bailey for 10 again and Morrow for No. 10 and Kynoch for 10 and Brown for No. 10 are all interwoven. I would move or suggest that we put them all together and take class by class; first Novice, second Canadian-bred and then I think one just for the limit and deal with the definition of each class and it would save us an awful lot of going back and forth.

President MacRae: All right, we will discuss those four together.

Mr. Stockdale: Mr. Chairman and members, the Committee dealt with them as they came in and if you would care to have the comments of the Committee on these, as you are dealing with them collectively, if you care to have the comments of the Committee, if you think it will be any guidance to the members assembled, I will read the comments. Following Mr. Bailey's the first one is Mr. Bailey's second amendment to Rule 10, the same rule. The Resolutions Committee, agreeing that the Limit class was undefined, the Canadian-bred class is now provided for and the Novice class amendment was considered to be too unwieldy for records, recommend non-concurrence as written in Mr. Bailey's second amendment. The one submitted by Doctor Morrow, Rule 10 "d", the Committee recommend non-concurrence due to the inability to secure records of wins of British dogs. Amendment to Rule 10 "e", submitted by George Kynoch of Winnipeg, the Committee recommends non-concurrence without comment. The amendment submitted by Miss Margaret E. Brown of Calgary, Rule 10 "d", the Committee having dealt with this in a previously submitted amendment in which they did not agree, recommend non-concurrence in this last submitted by Miss Brown. I move acceptance of the Committee's report.

Seconded by Mr. Sparkes.

Mr. Climo: Mr. President, Miss Brown gave this here work over, for the writing up of this amendment, to another person to put it in words for

her and it doesn't quite contain the understanding she wished to convey. The only change she wanted in that Novice class—I will just read it the way she would like to have it, it is just a change possibly of one word: Novice class shall be for Canadian or American-bred dogs—That is what it is here—it should be for Canadian or American-born dogs and not bred dogs. The whole idea of the suggestion put forward was that there are dogs imported into this country with bitches in whelp and the whole idea of it was to cover these dogs and allow them to become Novices under this. Now, that is just the mere change that was asked for.

Mr. Sparkes: That mere change would penalize the man who puts his money into a good stud dog and places it at the disposal of the Canadian fancier so they can breed to that good dog and that includes born, it is bred and born here. That comes into the class as it reads now to encourage them to use the dog that has been brought out here for that purpose and the paying of a stud fee on the sending of the dog away to the United States. If you want that particular mating then forego that one class, don't say that should not be defined. No one is criticizing you for doing that, but we are throwing some protection around the man who keeps right on holding a good dog, perhaps refuses a good offer for it, thinking he will do some good to the breed.

Mr. Climo: The way we looked at it was we are extending a privilege to the Americans by the dog being bred in America, it says American-bred, that we are not providing to the British people or to our own people here bringing a dog in.

Mr. Sparkes: I am going to say, sir, you serve an American-bred bitch over here in Toronto, puppies are born from that mating, what does the American Kennel Club force you to do, do you know?

Mr. Climo: What has that got to do with it?

Mr. Sparkes: Do you know?

Mr. Climo: If they are here—

Mr. Sparkes: You own a stud dog in Calgary, I live in Buffalo and send a female to you to be bred a Russian Wolfhound, and I have puppies born from that mating in Buffalo, when I apply for registration I have to get your signature.

Mr. Climo: Yes.

Mr. Sparkes: What is one of the most essential points you have to see to on that stud receipt, tell me that?

Mr. Climo: Well, it is really the signature and the—

Mr. Sparkes: No, it is not.

Mr. Climo: And that the sire is registered with the Canadian—

Mr. Sparkes: No, it is not, it is the place where the service took place and the progeny from that mating is not allowed to be shown in the American-bred class. Why should we extend the privilege to them that they do not extend to us?

Mr. Climo: We have already here, I will read the clause: (d) "The Novice Class shall be for Canadian or American-bred dogs"; that is the way it reads at the present time.

Mr. Sparkes: That is why I want it to be this way.

Mr. Climo: It is not moved for to be deleted at all.



Mr. Sparkes: No, but you are saying we should cover it, American-bred dogs.

Mr. Climo: No, no, there is not an amendment that that American-bred shall be deleted at all. What we are aiming at is, if anyone buys a female, you buy her over in the United States and she whelps in Canada her progeny is eligible to go into the Novice Class. If you buy a female from Great Britain or any other place and bring her in and she whelps here her progeny are not eligible to go into the Novice Class. We are not talking about Canadian-bred, we are talking about Novice.

Mr. Sparkes: You are wrong.

Mr. Climo: I am going to give an instance: Chief Ritchie in Calgary brought in a Scottish Terrier female in whelp, the pups were born in Calgary, shown in Calgary and Edmonton Shows, five winning, and their wins were cancelled by this Board.

Mr. Sparkes: I think Mr. Climo is a little bit off in that. I claim that if you buy a female in Great Britain and bring that female into Canada and have her when in your possession mated to a good dog, that dog is possessed by you, a citizen of Canada, and is eligible for the Novice Class because it is a Canadian-bred dog.

Mr. Climo: I'm not talking about where she was bred, I am talking about buying a bitch in whelp and she was bred by somebody else but born in Canada.

President MacRae: You mean the pups were born in Canada?

Mr. Climo: The pups were born in Canada.

Mr. Stockdale: I am not going to take part in the discussion, but I just want to say the reason that the Committee has dealt with these separately is the Canadian-born and the Canadian-bred. If you will deal with that as we dealt with them, decide what you want to do with them as you come to them, you will get further.

Mr. Irving: Mr. Climo puts in the Novice Class and he says that if he buys a female in Great Britain, after she has become his property she is bred to a dog over there—

Mr. Climo: No, she is bred before I buy her.

Mr. Irving: Then I am off Mr. Climo's story, I am on my own. I buy a female in Great Britain. I keep her over there until such time as she could be bred to an English dog. I bring her over here, puppies are born of that mating, are you trying to tell me that those dogs are Canadian-bred, is that what I understand you to say, Mr. Sparkes?

Mr. Sparkes: No, you didn't hear me say that.

Mr. Irving: All right, then, these puppies cannot go in the Novice Class.

Mr. Sparkes: Yes.

Mr. Irving: No, sir, because the Novice Class is for Canadian or American-bred dogs and the Canadian-bred class shall be for all dogs bred and born in the Dominion of Canada. Now, first of all let us define what is Canadian-bred here. Now, I say, if the service is made in Timbucktoo and my bitch is bred to a dog, the property of the "high muckymuck" of Timbucktoo, that dog is Canadian-bred because the bitch was mine when it was bred and whether she stands on Timbucktoo property or in Seattle or Buffalo or in Canada when she is being bred, that puppy is a Canadian's property.

Whether I ship my bitch from here to Buffalo and get her bred and bring her back or buy her in some foreign country and hold her there and have her bred and she comes here in whelp, it is still my property because it is my property when she is bred and I don't care what country the service takes place in. That is why I want to deal with one class at a time and if we define the Canadian-bred Class first and then go to the Novice Class, it is going to deal with the situation. I would like to move that the Canadian-bred Class shall be for dogs bred and born in the Dominion of Canada or from bitches purchased in a foreign country by a resident—no, I am wrong—

Mr. Stockdale: You are speaking of the rules.

Mr. Irving: I said let us define the Canadian-bred Class first and then having defined the Canadian-bred we can go back to the Novice Class, we will use that definition.

President MacRae: Go ahead, Mr. Irving.

Mr. Irving: That the Canadian-bred Class shall be for dogs bred and born in the Dominion of Canada or a bitch the property of a resident of Canada served in a foreign country or purchased in a foreign country and subsequently served, providing the puppies are born in Canada. That is Canadian-bred.

Mrs. Brown: No, how could that be?

Mr. Irving: Why isn't it Canadian-bred? I own the bitch, I am a resident of Canada when she is bought. She may be in a foreign country, but she is my property.

Mrs. Brown: We are not talking about property.

Mr. Irving: Then, if she is my property she is part of Canada. I am a resident of Canada, she is my property. No matter where I buy her, the minute I buy her she is my property, she is Canadian and she is Canadian-owned dog and if I have her bred to a foreign dog, no matter where the service takes place.

Mrs. Brown: You go to Buffalo to a show with a dog, you breed him to a bitch over there, under the present rules the progeny of that is not Canadian-bred, but if the dog came from Buffalo to be used over here, the litter is Canadian-bred.

Mr. Sparkes: Let us follow this to the logical conclusion.

Mr. Irving: It is illogical.

Mr. Sparkes: I beg to differ with you, it is not. I went down to New York especially on that question. Last year when we took the dogs down to the New York Show, my dog had occasion to serve a female at Suspension Bridge in the States, but the operations had not started, we had to get the B 13's properly attested to while we were there; a dog breeds to a female we say they are American-breds and the American Kennel Club say they are not, they are Canadian-bred because the dog was in Canada and the bitch was in Canada.

Mr. Climo: I will give you a little instance. We have a lot of farms in the West that are on the line, half the farm is in Canada and half is in the United States. When the mating takes place there, would they be Canadian-bred or American-bred?

Mr. Sparkes: Just according to how the herd roams.

Mr. Stockdale: Mr. Irving is confusing the word property with breed-

ing. It would be just as logical to say that a lot that he owns in the City of Buffalo was a Canadian lot because he had the title registered in his name.

Mr. Irving: No, because I bring that property, I bring that dog into this country. I buy it to import. If I buy it over there and leave it there and she whelps, she would not be Canadian-bred, but I bring her over to this country.

Mr. Stockdale: Breeding and whelping is two distinct things. They are whelped here but not bred here.

Mr. Irving: If I have her bred over there and have her whelped, I am not arguing that is Canadian-bred, but I am importing that bitch. If I send her over to England to be bred what would that be? Then I say it is Canadian-bred because it is my property.

Mr. Sparkes: Not according to the regulations of the English Kennel Club or the American.

Mr. Kynoch: Pardon me, we are not running the Canadian Kennel Club under the American or English regulations. If you buy a bitch and serve her over there and you bring her back here and she whelps a litter of puppies, there is no one going to tell me that is not Canadian-bred. I am a Canadian citizen and that dog is owned by me and I have a right to call those puppies Canadian.

Captain Waters: Deal with that as Canadian-born.

Mr. Stockdale: If you will pardon me just a moment, Captain Waters has hit the nail on the head. There is a proposition for a Canadian-born Class, and if you will deal with it as we dealt with it in the Committee, we will get further, we will not conflict nor confuse, Novice, Canadian-bred, and Canadian-born.

Mrs. Cooper: If a female be bred in the States, owned by a Canadian, and the puppies are born here, they are Canadian-bred. Supposing that the dog owned by a Canadian and bred to an American dog in the States, supposing that dog should be sick and for some reason or another would not be brought back and the puppies would be whelped in the States, why would not they be just as much Canadian-bred?

Mr. Sparkes: No.

Mrs. Cooper: I mean if possession and ownership of a female makes the puppies Canadian-bred, what does it matter where the puppies are born?

Mr. Stockdale: That would be the logical outcome of Mr. Irving's argument. I think that is your answer, Mr. Irving.

Mr. Irving: I don't see it. I will give you another bright solution: You breed a bitch in Toronto, the dog has to be shown in Buffalo at the time you wanted to have a second service. You take the bitch along with you. Now, what then would the progeny be?

Mr. Sparkes: I don't know.

Mr. Irving: So that my argument was you should do away with that.

Mr. Sparkes: No, sir, then I have got a female, I could take a male and female.

Mr. Irving: I could not take the female because my female will be ready to be bred while I am at the show.

Mr. Sparkes: They won't be Canadian-bred.

Mr. Irving: Yes, I think so.

Mrs. McColl: It is not; if I have a child born in China that does not make him a Chinaman.

Captain Waters: Mr. President, are



we to understand then that the breeders here that have a female and wish to send this female down to the States to be bred, they are barred from doing so for the simple reason the puppies will not be Canadian-bred, is that so?

Mr. Sparkes: The same as the American Kennel Club.

Captain Waters: Then they cannot be shown as Canadian-bred, although they are bred here—no, they are not bred here, I beg your pardon, but they are born here. That is not the general understanding of the fancy, of that I am sure.

Mr. Sparkes: It is the rule, though.

Captain Waters: The general understanding of the fancy is, if they want to spend their money and breed to the best dog they know, whether the dog is in New York or in Guelph or anywhere else, they want to spend that money for the purpose of improving the breed here, and they want to naturally call the progeny Canadian-bred dogs. It is all right to say if a milk pudding is baked in the oven it is not a loaf of bread, we know that, but I would certainly say any man who is running a kennel, and who wants to improve the breed, and to improve the Canadian-born dogs, if you want to put it that way, but I would say they are Canadian-bred dogs, eligible for the Canadian-bred Class.

Mr. Pym: They are not now.

Captain Waters: They should be, and I am sure that the fancy generally believe they are.

Mr. Roberts: If they are not Canadian-bred dogs, then would the Americans register them as American dogs?

Mr. Sparkes: No.

Mr. Roberts: Then what are they? Dogs without a country?

Captain Waters: Mr. President, that is a very good point, well taken by Mr. Roberts. The American Kennel Club would not register them, you say, would not call them American-bred dogs. You won't call them Canadian-bred dogs, what are they? Roumanian?

Mr. Climo: For instance, we send a female over to the United States, as I said before, and have her bred and brought back here and whelped, and I have five puppies, tell me which Kennel Club I am going to register those puppies with?

Mr. Sparkes: The Canadian Kennel Club.

Mr. Kynoch: Now, which Kennel Club, where am I going to go, whom am I going to go to, to get those puppies registered?

President MacRae: The Canadian Kennel Club.

Mr. Kynoch: They said dogs bred in Canada. You say they are not bred in Canada. They must be American-bred. The American Kennel Club turns around and says, "We won't take them, they are Canadian-bred."

Mr. Sparkes: I can answer that, as I get it on this question, because it naturally affects me a great deal. I have had in the last two years, I think it is, 111 females sent up here to be bred, and that is a large number, and in a great many instances there has been puppies born that the American owners of those American females sent up here to Toronto to be bred and these puppies are born from the Toronto mating. The American Kennel Club accepts and registers the litter;

on that litter registration I have to put on a certain line that shows where the mating took place, I have to put, "Toronto, Canada." Therefore, those puppies that accrue from the mating are not eligible for American-bred Class and it is the same here in Canada.

Mr. Kynoch: Why?

Mr. Sparkes: I don't know why.

Mr. Irving: But, Mr. Chairman, we call an American-bred, under our rules, a dog that is born and bred in the United States or whelped, the progeny of a breeding after the bitch was purchased, we call that an American-bred, but our Canadian-bred definition we narrow it down that it must be bred and born in Canada. We will give the American-bred lots of leeway, but our own Canadian-bred we don't want to.

Mr. Sparkes: It is the same over there.

Mr. Irving: I agree with you, but I am not interested in over there, but I am interested in our dog show rules.

Mr. Ross: I think the pith of this trouble is simply a case of this: The trouble is we come out to the annual meeting and we all act together for the betterment of the Club and we are still running around in circles. I know years ago the interpretation was, if the owner of a female crossed the Line, she was owned here in Canada, and she came back and whelped puppies, and they were Canadian-bred. They cannot cover that and now we in Canada are adopting the same thing over here and we get nowhere. I personally feel that we should leave those classes and rules as they stand. Every year it is becoming more complicated, and if these changes go into effect they cannot, I don't think, go into effect for three months, then we are all up in the air again and where we were originally. Are these rules not working satisfactorily as they are? We have two show superintendents here. We know there may be certain little sections in the country that may find fault with them. They are not very bad because it does not mean a thing. Now, I have heard the Canadian Kennel Club is a representative body, we should work for the working masses and remember as well that the majority rules, as it should be.

Mr. Stockdale: If you would deal, and I would move that you now deal according to the original motion, seriatim, then you can just add what you want.

Mr. Irving: You have an amendment.

Mr. Stockdale: You have only suggested we deal with them all.

Mr. Irving: No, I made an amendment, Mr. Kynoch seconded it, defining the Canadian-bred class.

Mr. Stockdale: I thought your suggestion was to take them all up together.

Mr. Irving: No, but then I made an amendment to clarify the first one.

Mr. Stockdale: Well, the first one carried the definition as submitted by Mr. Bailey, because in the amendment by Mr. Bailey he says give us a Canadian-born class. If you want to get over your trouble by saying we have a Canadian-bred class you will have solved a lot of your difficulty.

Mr. Irving: I suggested we take the Canadian-bred class to clear up

the Novice proposition, and it was agreed we do it and I made an amendment and Mr. Kynoch seconded it.

President MacRae: What is your amendment?

Mr. Irving: Defining the Canadian-bred class as dogs bred and born in Canada or a bitch, the property of a resident of Canada, served in a foreign country or purchased or acquired by a resident of Canada in a foreign country and puppies whelped in Canada.

Mr. Duckett: We are wandering far afield. I take it you are discussing the amendment as submitted by G. W. Bailey, is that correct?

Mr. Sparkes: No, Margaret E. Brown.

Mr. Stockdale: On the next page, Rule 10, Section (d).

Mr. Duckett: We have not passed the others yet.

Mr. Stockdale: No.

Mr. Duckett: I think we had started to take them in order, is that right?

President MacRae: I have jumped down to Rule 10, Section (d)—at least Mr. Climo did, put forward by Margaret E. Brown.

Mr. Duckett: That is your ruling, that we discuss it that way?

President MacRae: That is the way it has been suggested. Mr. Irving has suggested otherwise.

Mr. Duckett: Let us nail ourselves down to some place. Here is a suggestion, "The Canadian-born class shall be for all dogs born in Canada," that is a distinct class. Now, what you want to change, Mr. Climo, is the one that is sent in wrongly by Miss Margaret E. Brown?

Mr. Climo: It was the Novice phase on that that was sent in wrong.

Mr. Irving: May I amend my amendment on the suggestion of Captain Waters, that we take the Canadian-bred class as is and delete the word bred? The Canadian-bred class shall be for any dog born in the Dominion of Canada. No champions shall be eligible.

Mr. Sparkes: You are wrong there. It still says bred and born.

Mr. Irving: No, delete "bred and" and that will read "Canadian-bred shall be for all dogs born in the Dominion of Canada."

Capt. Waters: Simply by deleting these words.

Mr. Kynoch: That is leaving a loophole for the man that goes out and buys a bitch in whelp and bred by a dog in England, that dog will then come in under that.

Mr. Irving: Then we can cover that, providing the bitch at the time of service was a Canadian dog.

Mrs. Cooper: May I ask for some information? I have not read the Show Rules for a long time. It seems to me that a Canadian-bred dog was one born in Canada of a bitch owned in Canada, but that if a person bought a dog in a foreign country and subsequently that is bred in that country before bringing it here that the progeny should be considered Canadian-bred.

Capt. Waters: Canadian-born?

Mrs. Cooper: Canadian-bred, wasn't that the rule?

The Secretary: It used to be the rule.

Mrs. Cooper: Yes, it used to be the rule. Isn't it now?

The Secretary: No, Mrs. Cooper.



Mrs. McColl: I brought American stud dogs into Canada owned by American people and registered in their names in the United States and bred them to Canadian dogs, and they were entered and made their championships from the Canadian-bred class.

The Secretary: You must remember these rules were changed February 7th, 1935, and became effective May 7th, 1935.

Mrs. McColl: A Canadian-bred dog under the old rules is not a Canadian-bred dog under the new rules?

The Secretary: No.

Mrs. McColl: But that is still a Canadian-bred dog to me.

Mr. Pym: Mr. President, we seem to be getting nowhere in a great hurry and Mr. Ross has given us a lot of good advice, I believe. Now, I am going to ask the spokesman for the Resolutions Committee if he does not feel that we would end all this discussion by simply approving or disapproving of Mr. Bailey's proposition providing a new dog show class for Canadian-born class and leaving the other classes exactly as they are on the blue sheet. I would ask the question to straighten out this discussion.

Mr. Stockdale: Mr. President, answering Mr. Pym through you, the answer is definitely yes. If you decide that way this first motion, the amendment submitted by Mr. Bailey, will solve the whole thing for you. If you want a class which gets away from bred and born, if you want a Canadian-born class, you have a chance to adopt it in your Dog Show Rules. I would move that we concur in the proposed amendment of Mr. Bailey.

Seconded by Mr. Sparkes.

Mr. Irving: Well, did your Committee in the first place concur in the Mr. Bailey's amendment?

Mr. Stockdale: No, we thought we would leave it for discussion now. I am moving this amendment as a member of this Club.

Mr. Duckett: Mr. Chairman, do I understand now that we are going to create another class?

Mr. Pym: Yes.

Mr. Duckett: Do you think that wise, to create another class?

Mr. Pym: No.

Mr. Duckett: We have too many classes now. I hope that someone will soon get their heads together and decide what we are going to discuss. We were discussing just now Margaret E. Brown's, and now we are discussing Bailey's. Let us get down to something.

President MacRae: Are you ready for the question?

Mr. Duckett: What is the motion?

Mr. Stockdale: Shall I read it? The amendment submitted by Mr. Bailey, the amendment to Rule 10 is as follows: "That a new paragraph be added to No. 10 as follows, and to be known as Canadian-born class: The Canadian-born class shall be for all dogs born in Canada (champions excluded) which means dogs who have attained the title of champion in any country are not eligible for competition in this class." "That all dogs born in Canada." If you want that you adopt the motion, if not vote against it.

President MacRae: Those in favour of the amendment? Contrary? Lost.

Mr. Stockdale: Now, we have the one above that, the new paragraph submitted.

President MacRae: We will go back to Gerald Stock, and get this thing straightened out.

Mr. Irving: That was put over to go with the regulations, the same thing.

President MacRae: Oh, yes.

Mr. Stockdale: The second amendment submitted by Mr. George Bailey to Rule 10, Novice Class, and reads as you have it printed on the sheet. The recommendation of the Committee is non-concurrence, the reasons being as follows: "That the Limit Class was undefined in the Resolution sent in by Mr. Bailey, the Canadian-bred class is now provided for and the Novice Class amendment was considered to be too unwieldy for records." I move concurrence in the Committee's report. Mr. Duckett: I second that.

Mr. Walkerdine: Can I speak to this now, Mr. President?

President MacRae: Go ahead.

Mr. Walkerdine: There were three amendments in for this class, and I would like to ask Mr. Climo whether or not he is trying to seek better accommodation for the Novice Class, for the simple reason we have those two paragraphs in for defining the Canadian-bred and American-bred. Is that what you are after, Mr. Climo?

Mr. Climo: Yes.

Mr. Walkerdine: Then, Mr. President, may I submit this amendment as is, deleting those two paragraphs and read it to you perhaps and see what you just think of it. That is that that lady puts in, cut out the last two paragraphs, we would omit that altogether and substitute this, "The Novice Class shall be for Canadian dogs or those of any country recognized by the Canadian Kennel Club (shown in Article 17 as originally in the Club's constitution) never having won a first prize at any show recognized by the Canadian Kennel Club, wins in the puppies class excepted. No entry for Novice Class can be made that does not give the name and address of the breeder and the place of birth of the dog." Now, may I submit also an illustration there? Supposing I go to England and pick up a two months bulldog puppy, and I bring him back to this country and when he is six months and two days old I cannot enter him in the Novice Class as is here. By this I can. That is my illustration, by cutting out these last two paragraphs and have this as your amendment, in trying to assist Mr. Climo. Do you see what I mean?

President MacRae: You are speaking to the Margaret E. Brown motion.

Mr. Walkerdine: I am speaking to that amendment, cutting out the last two paragraphs, substituting this. It will overcome a lot of difficulty.

Mr. Kynoch: For instance, an exhibitor or breeder in this country, if you take a bulldog and she is 11 months old when she lands in this country, how is this Club or the Dog Shows, or the Dog Show Committees going to check up or get the information that she has never won a Novice in England or Ireland or any place she got it? It would be too hard, ladies and gentlemen, for these shows or the Canadian Kennel Club. They may never find that out. That dog may have a record in England or Germany or some other country.

Mr. Stockdale: The Committee points that out.

Capt. Waters: While we are on that, I should like to ask the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club or anyone, supposing a dog is entered here in some show from Seattle and that has done a lot of winning around there, have we got any check on him? No?

The Secretary: Not very much.

Capt. Waters: Of course, we have not. It is discriminating against the English-bred dog.

The Secretary: Mr. Irving looks at me and says we should have plenty, but I say the only case we would check up on a matter of that kind would be if a dog came to a show like a dog came to the Royal Winter Fair not long ago and did some winning and it was pointed out that this dog was an American winner and then we checked up on that dog especially; but in the regular, usual run of our business we would not be able to tell.

Mr. Irving: You really trust to their honesty.

Capt. Waters: Then why give the break to the American dogs?

Mr. Irving: If we don't check up on the American entries to see they have not won I don't see why we should not open it to the world. I thought through the Secretary's office they verified the wins in the Novice Class to see that the dogs were eligible, and that you verified with the American Kennel Club and found the dog had never won a prize. If that is not done, I would say the Novice Class should be open to the world, providing that it gives the other information. The Committee's report that it is unworkable is no longer to be considered because it is not now.

Mrs. Cooper: Supposing a dog listed in Seattle should win, you know, some place else, supposing it should be sold and then registered and given another name, which I have known to happen. How would you check up on that?

Mr. Sparkes: You wouldn't.

Mr. Brown: Supposing a dog is shown under one name at one show and another name at another show, that is, those are dogs which have not been registered, that sometimes happens. How could they possibly check up to know whether they are Novices?

I hope this amendment is not with a view or with an idea that all people in foreign countries are crooks. I would think myself that we should give anybody the benefit of the doubt unless we find out they were doing anything crooked. I don't like the legislation at all, and I think myself when we do find anybody that is not playing the game then the strict rules should be brought into effect, there should be some rule that would keep them out of the game for some time to come. But I think we should have confidence in our fellow men, whether it was here or Timbucktoo, until we find out to the contrary.

Dr. Batt: As a breeder and seller of dogs, I would like the Novice Class left as it is, it gives the Canadian breeder a chance. We are here to try and back up the Canadian breeder and the Novice Class is one class that we can show in now without



getting . . . We know the dogs are Canadian-bred.

Mr. Irving: No, sir.

Dr. Batt: You don't?

Captain Waters: Or American-bred.

Dr. Batt: You have got to leave it that way, yes, but we don't get very many dogs in this class from the States.

Capt. Waters: Nor from England.

Dr. Batt: If you make it all over and mess around with that, the Americans will put us out of their Novice Class. Better leave it the way it is.

Capt. Waters: It does not want cutting out.

Mr. Sparkes: Mr. Chairman, Doctor Batt just made a statement there which is a very fine statement and I heartily endorse it. Why not in your Novice Class in your Dog Show Rules delete the words "or American Kennel Club" as well all reference to American-bred or American Kennel Club? Then, you will have a Novice Class purely for Canadian dogs.

Dr. Batt: The only thing is they give us the privilege of showing them in their Novice Class over there and they will knock us out if we do that, perhaps.

Mrs. McColl: No, we have shown Canadian champions in the Novice Class in the States.

Dr. Batt: I am not talking about champions.

Mrs. McColl: We have. We have shown Canadian champions in the Novice Class in the United States.

Dr. Batt: That is all right if they will let us do it.

Mrs. McColl: Why not let them do what we do?

Dr. Batt: Sure.

Mrs. McColl: They don't bother us.

Mr. Walkerdine: I still contend that this new amendment clarifies the situation. You won't get many of them, there is just some, as Doctor Batt said, there won't be many Americans nor will there be many English or Irish, but it clarifies the situation and helps out what the three people have put in an amendment for. That is why I am trying to clarify it if I possibly can. I will move an amendment to the amendment and let us get it over.

Mr. Climo: I will second Mr. Walkerdine's motion.

Mr. Walkerdine: That is the last two paragraphs of that be deleted and substitute this one. I think it clarifies the situation. I will clarify it a little more, "The Novice Class shall be for dogs never having won a first prize at any show recognized by the Canadian Kennel Club, wins in the Puppy Class excepted," and the rest of the thing is all deleted.

Mr. Sparkes: You are cutting out the Canadian-bred or American-bred?

Mr. Walkerdine: Cutting out the Canadian or American-bred and cutting out the American Kennel Club and just saying, "The Novice Class shall be for dogs never having won a first prize at any show recognized by the Canadian Kennel Club, wins in the Puppy Class excepted. No entry for Novice Class can be made without giving the particulars required."

Mr. Pym: I will second that.

President MacRae: "The Novice Class shall be for dogs never having won a first prize at any show

recognized by the Canadian Kennel Club, wins in the Puppy Class excepted. No entry for Novice Class can be made that does not give the name and address of the breeder and the place of birth of the dog."

Mr. Climo: I would like it if we would put in there, "and winners." There was an argument came up about that. "Winning first prize or winners at any show."

Mr. Irving: Puppy Class or winners, he is right.

Mr. Climo: He might win in the Puppy Class and still go to winners.

Mr. Sparkes: If he has gone winners, he has defeated a dog in the open class.

President MacRae: Wins in the Puppy Class or winners, is that it?

Mr. Climo: No, not having won a first prize or winners.

President MacRae: Get the wording you have here and put the wording that you want.

Mr. Pym: No dog having been awarded winners.

President MacRae: We have got to get together on this. We have spent too much time on it.

Mr. Climo: My intention is that any puppy that has won in the winners class, that has won first in his Puppy Class and then goes on and went to winners, he shall not be eligible to compete in the Novice Class.

President MacRae: Will you listen to this, "The Novice Class shall be for dogs never having won a first prize or winners at any show recognized by the Canadian Kennel Club, wins in the Puppy Class excepted. No entry for Novice Class can be made that does not give the name and address of the breeder and the place of birth of the dog."

Mr. Kynoch: There is still a loophole. What bringing in of American dogs? How are you going to stop it?

Mr. Pym: That is extending to the Americans the same privilege they are extending to you.

Mr. Kynoch: How are you going to stop the Old Country dogs?

Mr. Pym: We don't want to stop them, it is wide open.

Mr. Kynoch: It does not define that you can stop a dog that has been winning ten firsts in the Old Country. A dog that has won ten firsts in the Old Country can come in the Novice Class.

Mrs. Brown: Does it not say recognized by the Canadian Kennel Club? Don't we recognize the Old Country Kennel Club?

Mr. Kynoch: Not the wins.

Mrs. Brown: We take cognizance of them.

Mr. Kynoch: If you include in that by the Canadian Kennel Club or any Kennel Club affiliated, but there is still a loophole there, that I can go and bring a dog out that has been a winner and champion as well and still show it in the Novice Class.

Mr. Irving: Recognized by the Canadian Kennel Club and that covers any English Show.

President MacRae: Would this suit you, I mean see if this suits, "The Novice Class shall be for dogs never having won a first prize or winners at any show recognized by the Canadian Kennel Club or affiliated Club, wins in the Puppy Class excepted and so on?"

Mr. Kynoch: I will accept that.

Mr. Duckett: The following sentence

in that same clause, are you going to leave that in?

Mrs. McColl: That will be deleted.

Mr. Duckett: It has not been told us yet. I mean to say this, if you come along and show an American-bred, that is one bred in the United States—

Mrs. McColl: We are going to delete all that.

Mrs. Brown: Winners are dogs that have won first prize; how can you give a dog winners if it does not win a first prize ribbon?

Mr. Irving: Puppy Class only.

Mrs. McColl: Have you a working agreement with the American and foreign Kennel Clubs? Is this ruling going to conflict with that?

Mr. Kynoch: No.

Mr. Williams: A few moments ago it was admitted by all the people that you could not check up on the wins of foreign-owned dogs, the wins that were made in foreign countries. And all you are doing here is putting in a ruling that you cannot enforce.

Mr. Irving: Yes, you can. You can enforce it, but you cannot check it up so quickly.

Mr. Stockdale: Mr. President, I think the last speaker is about right. Today you accepted the Austrian Kennel Club. Can you check up on the wins of the dogs waiting for registration here, and they are here in the City of Toronto today? They can be shown in your Novice Class if you pass this.

Mr. Climo: We would have the same on that as we do with our dogs, that have lost four or five points, if we found afterwards, there is a complaint lodged, and we have found out afterwards, they get their wins cancelled.

The President put the motion, which upon a vote being taken, was declared carried.

Mr. Stockdale: The next is the one submitted by Mr. Bailey, because we have not dealt with it yet, amendment to Rule 10 and I take it that you have signified your definition now in considering the whole. So I would move the adoption of the Committee's report of non-concurrence.

Mr. Sparkes: I second that.

President MacRae: That is at the bottom of the right hand corner. Mr. Stockdale moved non-concurrence, seconded by Mr. Sparkes.

Mr. Irving: I have an amendment that the Canadian-bred Class shall be for all dogs born in the Dominion of Canada, no champion shall be eligible.

Mrs. McColl: I second that.

Mr. Irving: "Bred and" taken out.

Mr. Kynoch: Why debar a Canadian-bred dog from his birthright in the Canadian-bred Class? I would consider a Canadian-bred dog, no matter if he is a grand champion, I still contend he should be allowed to go in the Canadian-bred Class. You have taken away that dog's birthright and I have said so for years and I would not stand for it a minute.

Mr. Irving: As a grand champion I don't think that a dog should be allowed to compete in that class. I understand the Canadian-bred class is to encourage the Canadian breeders and if you are going to let in all the big dogs, the small breeder does not get a chance. It is a sort of glorified Novice Class. You are trying to bring out the Canadian-bred and you are putting champions in that class. I say we should limit the Junior Class and keep out the champions.



The Secretary: We have had this afternoon some reference to the annual meeting minutes of a year ago, as recorded by our stenographer having not being perfectly correct. Now, there is a complaint from the reporter that he cannot hear, that he cannot follow this discussion clearly for the humming that is going on. Now kindly discontinue and give him an opportunity to hear.

Mrs. McColl: Will you please read Mr. Irving's amendments? I seconded it.

Mr. Irving: "That the Canadian-bred class shall be for dogs born in the Dominion of Canada. No champion shall be eligible."

Mrs. McColl: I second that.

Mr. Kynoch: I make an amendment to the amendment that we delete the word champion, give all dogs a chance. I personally don't want that, but I consider a man that has got a dog and he is a champion, why debar him in the Canadian-bred Class to let some other fellow come along with a poorer dog and keep on going when he should be stopped. I claim a medium dog that wins a Canadian-bred Class should be stopped by a champion. That is what we are aiming for, we are looking for to benefit the breeding of high class Canadian-bred dogs and you are letting a lot of cheap champions get the awards.

Mr. Sparkes: There is not any doubt about it, there is no such thing as getting cheap champions, the judges are to blame there, not the dogs. If the dogs are not worthy of first let the judges withhold that award for lack of merit. I still maintain that your clubs should have a Canadian-bred class for the man that is trying to get somewhere. A man that can go out and get good dogs, buy good dogs and has the quality, the merit of the dogs, is satisfied to go in the open class or for exhibition or for Specials only. The Novice and Canadian-bred are the classes that the Novice especially looks forward to entering in. And as I say once again, if a dog is not worthy of a first, let the judge withhold his award.

Mr. Irving: I just want to give an example: Three years ago at the Island Show a man showed a dog in the Canadian-bred Class and he has never shown since, for the simple reason he was discouraged. A man showed a champion against him, he was a fairly good dog and of course running against a champion he didn't have a chance and that man was discouraged and he has never come back and the champion dog was disqualified the next month by the Canadian Kennel Club.

President MacRae: Have you a seconder, Mr. Kynoch.

Capt. Waters: I will second it, reserving the right to vote against it.

President MacRae: All in favour of Mr. Kynoch's amendment to the amendment? Contrary? Mr. Kynoch's amendment is lost.

The next one is Mr. Irving's amendment, "All dogs born in the Dominion of Canada, no champions eligible." Do you want to read that again?

Mr. Irving: "The Canadian-bred Class shall be for all dogs born in the Dominion of Canada, no champion shall be eligible."

The President then put Mr. Irving's amendment, which upon a vote being taken was declared carried.

President MacRae: Now, where are you at?

Mr. Stockdale: The next is the amendment to Rule 10 (d), which was submitted by Doctor J. K. Morrow of Winnipeg, the Committee recommend non-concurrence in the amendment submitted by Doctor J. K. Morrow due to the inability to secure records of wins of British dogs.

Mr. Kynoch: Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen, regarding Mr. Eamens' notice of motion—

President MacRae: No, Doctor Morrow's.

Mr. Kynoch: I am sorry.

Mr. Sparkes: I second Mr. Stockdale's motion.

President MacRae: Any amendment? Discussion?

Mr. Stockdale: You have already defined the class.

Mr. Sparkes: Mr. Chairman, let me point out to you, the same as I did last year, that your members are here and they don't know what the dickens they are voting on. They look around and see the person next to them put their hand up and up goes their own mitt. Every member, unless he knows what he is voting on should refrain until he knows what he is voting on. This is too serious. We hear a lot of ladies laughing here and one talking there and another here. Let us know what is going on before we vote.

Mr. Brown: There is not much good trying to read in this light. I cannot read them.

President MacRae: The last motion was Mr. Stockdale's motion of non-concurrence in the amendment, which is as follows, "That British-bred dogs be accepted under this class under the same status as the American-bred dogs," which is covered in the other.

Mr. Stockdale: It is just to clear the paper.

The President put the motion, which, upon a vote being taken, was declared carried.

Mr. Stockdale: The next is the amendment to rule 10 (e), submitted by Mr. George Kynoch, Winnipeg. That is the same and the Committee's recommendation is non-concurrence and I so move.

Seconded by Mr. Sparkes.

Mr. Stockdale: It has been discussed, but we offer it as submitted, Mr. Chairman.

The President put the motion, which, upon a vote being taken, was declared carried.

Mr. Stockdale: The next is an amendment to Rule 13 (a), submitted by Mr. T. Eamens of Winnipeg. The Committee recommends concurrence in this request.

President MacRae: That is to say that Irish and English Setters be reduced to 10 dogs for five points.

Mr. Stockdale: Yes, on the same basis as Springers.

Mr. Irving: Mr. Chairman, there are four other breeds in the same group and I would bring in an amendment that they all be treated the same. They are all a smaller entry and they should be reduced to the next, because the rating is too high for that.

Captain Waters: I will have pleasure in seconding that.

Mr. Irving: Airedale Terriers, English Setters, Irish Setters and Cocker Spaniels were specially picked out for a little higher rating than all the breeds and you are picking out the two biggest and moving them down and the very small ones should be moved down.

Mr. Stockdale: Speaking for the Committee, the Committee has not dealt with that. As far as I know that is in the West and does not affect the Ontario rating.

Mr. Duckett: You hear a lot of things about the champions and they have lots of Cockers in the West, don't go and include the Cocker champions in the West. They tell me they have lots of Cockers produced in the West and therefore I don't think you should include the Cockers. That is speaking of a breed I know something about.

Mr. Walkerdine: Speaking to Mr. Eamens' motion, I am very much in favour of it and I am not going to bother you with an awful lot of figures, but I have the figures here and there are only two cases, one was the National Kennel Club, and the other was the Toronto Kennel Club where any of these dogs ever earned four points and the man is not asking very much, all he is asking is a drop of two dogs for five points, leaving him the same for one, two, three and four and I say, gentlemen, give it to him. If Mr. Kynoch will move that I will second it.

Mr. Irving: Cocker Spaniels in the Province of British Columbia are not any larger entry in the average show than English Setters. I don't know about the Irish Setter entries, the Irish Setters is very small, but the Cocker Spaniels is not any larger than the English Setters. Airedales, if we have two for them we have a big entry.

Mr. Kynoch: Regarding Cockers in my Province, I might say they are our largest entries, the Cockers and Scotties are two of the largest entries and we are not looking for the point rating to be cut on that breed at all.

Mr. Climo: I may say in Edmonton and Calgary we can make a very fair entry in Cocker Spaniels, but outside of these two places, including Saskatoon, there is very few, particularly Saskatoon, there is very few Cocker Spaniels shown. Now, I am not asking this reduction, because myself and one or two, we can build up a proper entry in our exhibition especially, but we cannot afford to send dogs out to the other districts to build up their entries.

Mr. Kynoch: Regarding Airedales, I have yet to see an Airedale in Western Canada that should ever win first prize, never mind a championship.

Mr. Reeves: I will second it.

Mr. Walkerdine: I seconded it, Mr. Kynoch moved and I seconded it.

President MacRae: Is that what you mean?

Mr. Reeves: No, Mr. Irving's amendment.

President MacRae: Moved and seconded in amendment to Mr. Eamens' that Rule No. 13 (a), championship rating, be amended as follows—now, I understand this involves the West—"Irish and English Setters, Airedales and Cockers be reduced to ten dogs for five points."

Mr. Irving: Instead of twelve.

President MacRae: That is right.

Mr. Pym: Mr. Chairman, before you take this vote I would like you to think well on this, for the simple reason that the English Setter breeders and the Irish Setter breeders in the City of Victoria are opposed to the reduction and in favour of a stiffer rating than they now have.

Mr. Irving: I might add to that, that the Victoria meeting was a small per-



centage of the Provincial membership.

Mr. Pym: Oh, yes.

Mr. Irving: Therefore I speak for the Province by lumping the three meetings together and taking the figures.

Mr. Kynoch: I am not in accordance with cutting this any more than Irish and English Setters because I am going to tell you, and I am going to be fair, we are getting too much of these cheap champions around and it is only going to lead, as Mr. Duckett said, to the Canadian Kennel Stud Book being filled with a lot of cheap champions and I say the Irish and English Setters all right.

Mr. Climo: How about Airedales?

Mr. Kynoch: We have not got an Airedale worth a dollar.

President MacRae: We have an amendment by Mr. Irving to add, or to reduce that on the four breeds, Airedales, Irish and English Setters and Cockers. All in favour of Mr. Irving's amendment?

Mrs. McColl: We are in the—

President MacRae: Wait a minute. Contrary, if any? Mr. Irving's amendment is lost.

The motion of Mr. Stockdale.

Mr. Stockdale: We are prepared to concur in Irish and English Setters.

Mr. Irving: I suppose these people know these points all affect the West and here I notice the Ontario people all voted, they are all telling the West what to do.

President MacRae: All in favour of this?

Mr. Kynoch: That is the original motion, Irish and English Setters.

The President put the motion, which, upon a vote being taken, was declared carried.

Mr. Stockdale: Amendment to Rule 13 (f), submitted by Mr. H. V. Hopkins, Toronto, to delete the Rule—don't confuse it. The Committee's recommendation is non-concurrence on the deletion of this Rule, and I so move.

Mr. Sparkes: I have great pleasure in seconding that motion.

Mr. Duckett: What rule is that?

President MacRae: That is the last one, Rule 13 (f) be deleted and replaced to read.

Mr. Brown: I rise to move an amendment. I move the following words be deleted, all the words after—I will read the Section as it is, and then I will go on and read it as I want it, "The Specialty Club Shows and bench shows held in conjunction with licensed Field Trials." I want the words "bench shows held in conjunction with licensed Field Trials" stricken out and the other adopted. Mr. President, I move in that direction if somebody would second it.

Seconded by Mr. Risewick.

Mr. Brown: My contention is, and I think it is the contention of a lot of the Specialty Clubs, that we are not getting due consideration for the efforts the members of the different Associations put forth with a view to putting on a Specialty Club Show. And when we get forty, fifty and forty-nine dogs in a show and we only get one point after working our heads off to try and get a successful show, I think it is not quite satisfactory. I think myself that this here should prevail or there should be an amendment to give more points than are being given at this particular time, to give more than a one point show for forty-nine dogs. We held a show sometime ago and we had

forty-nine dogs and the successful dog only got one point. We worked our heads off to try and make the two points and I think myself that there should be at least three points for fifty dogs in the Specialty Show and I move in that direction.

Mr. Sparkes: Mr. Chairman, the previous speaker is altogether wrong, absolutely wrong. I was the winner and I got three points for that show. The first thing, you know, you will have five dogs on the bench at a Specialty Show winning five points. A Specialty Show works for and on behalf of its own particular breed that it is interested in. Surely to goodness, if they work hard enough they can get fifty dogs for a show and they will get three points in bulldogs. And allow me to inform you, Mr. Brown, that you were not awarded three points, but you were awarded one at first and then it was rectified and you were given the three points for your show.

Mr. Brown: When was that?

Mr. Sparkes: I received a letter from the Secretary to that effect.

Mr. Brown: When?

Mr. Sparkes: Just recently.

Mr. Brown: That is right, one year after the show.

Mr. Sparkes: That is all right. Why? Because you put on about a dozen dogs for exhibition only.

Mr. Brown: Hold on—

Mr. Sparkes: Just a moment, I have the floor. You had thirty-one dogs about for competition, but you paid your show up to fifty with a lot of dogs for exhibition and expect a rating equal to a show giving Club that has put on forty, fifty, sixty for competition and not purely for exhibition. That is not a dog show. A dog show is where there are dogs going in and out of the ring for competition. And after all is said and done, ladies and gentlemen, I didn't think it worthy of the three points. I didn't think my dog was worthy of three points on that account, when it only competed with thirty-one other dogs in reality and yet I am getting three points the same as fifty.

Mr. Brown: While the last speaker contradicted me in regards to the statement I made, I made the statement in good faith, I didn't know until he just told me that it had been changed. But I do want to contradict him most emphatically when he said there were thirty-one dogs there. He is not telling the facts because there were considerably more, there were more than forty, as a matter of fact there were forty-nine and there were six or seven more at that that were not counted. They are the actual facts and we can get the stud book and find out and have it proved. I know that Mr. Sparkes is not trying to deliberately give you false information, but I know it is not correct.

Mr. Sparkes: Mr. Chairman, I will stick to the fact that there were just over thirty dogs in competition. The President of the organization is here and he can concur or the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club can.

Mr. Brown: Well, we have not got the records here anyway.

Mr. Sparkes: Now, if you had six or seven dogs that were not counted at that show, allow me to inform you that the way the Canadian Kennel Club has of giving the points is by the number of dogs that enter the ring for competition and that the Secretary of the

Canadian Kennel Club can easily prove that and verify his point giving rating by counting the number of dogs that the judge marks present.

Mr. Brown: Mr. Sparkes is inferring that when the Secretary gave three points for the show he deliberately falsified the figures.

Mr. Sparkes: I am not saying that at all.

Mr. Brown: So we got three points for thirty dogs.

The Secretary: Forty-nine dogs.

Mr. Brown: That is how many there were there.

Mr. Sparkes: I didn't say there wasn't.

Mr. Brown: And there were fifty-six dogs there, if you want to know how many there were, and there were forty-nine on the floor. That is the reason they changed them from one point to three. That proves it for itself.

Mr. Sparkes: Allow me to say this, if there were fifty-six, I don't care if there were sixty dogs, and you only have thirty dogs go in the ring, the rest are for exhibition only. Are you going to have three points for that?

Mr. Brown: We are not asking for that.

Mr. Sparkes: No, quite granted, but I say that is what happened.

Mr. Brown: But that is still beside the point. If there were only forty-nine or forty dogs, why was the rating on the show changed from one point to three points if the Canadian Kennel Club Rules say we must have fifty dogs? Why was that?

Mr. Walkerdine: I was the gentleman responsible for that. I fought for you, I got you the three points, I fight for you all.

Mr. Brown: Thank you.

Mr. Walkerdine: I think that is the reason why. I am interested in the point rating. I asked information from the Canadian Kennel Club which was sent to me. I went down there and asked the reason why you folks only got one point and I was told the reason why, the young lad in good faith had interpreted the rule wrong. I pointed out the mistake and said that you should have been awarded three points and the Secretary will bear me out. I believe he wrote to you the same day correcting the information. I was in digging out this information and that is the reason the change took place. I found it out, and that is what I did. I fight for you and all the rest of you. That is the very reason, unfortunately there were eleven dogs on exhibition, that misled the young lad. And out of all the other Specialty Shows they managed to put on one or more over their number required to get the necessary points, and that has all been checked up, but I have the figures here.

Mr. Brown: There were above thirty-one dogs there.

Mr. Walkerdine: There were above thirty-one dogs, but the point is that you are still pressing, you still want this to go through?

Mr. Brown: Certainly.

Mr. Walkerdine: Then I shall be compelled to read these figures. I am quoting these figures now from the Specialty Clubs that had their shows during the last two years and I am going to give you now, under the new rating that is proposed, the number of points they would have got in competition that has taken place during the last two years. You can verify these



figures if you wish. The Boston Terrier Club under your new proposed rating, for dogs they got seven points, or rather they would have got seven points, and for bitches they would have got eight points. The Canadian Fox Terrier Association, in the dogs they would have got four, in the bitches five. In the German Shepherd Dog Club they would have got four in their dogs, that is with only thirteen benched, eighteen bitches benched and they would have got seven points. In the Pekin Palace, thirty-eight dogs, eleven points, thirty-four females, nine points. The National Bulldog Club of Canada with twenty-one dogs, they would have got nine points and they had thirty bitches and they would have got twelve points. You only need ten to make a championship. You would have got twelve.

Mr. Brown: A point of order—

President MacRae: Mr. Walkerdine has the floor.

Mr. Brown: Is not a point of order always in order? A point of order is always in order and the Chairman has to recognize it and to declare the point of order not well taken, if you want to. I rise to a point of order. The point of order is that he is talking about something we didn't ask for. All we were asking for is for the same rating as if you had fifty dogs at all breed shows, and we could never get more than five points, and you know it.

Mr. Sparkes: All right, rising to a point of order as well, that means to say—

Mr. Stockdale: The Chairman will rule whether Mr. Brown's point of order is well taken.

President MacRae: Mr. Walkerdine is simply trying to show from the figures—I don't like to hold these meetings down too hard and fast unless they get too boisterous.

Mr. Brown: Let me make an explanation. Is it fair for a man to tell a bunch of people here that you are trying to get five or eight points when you can only get five?

President MacRae: You know you cannot get that, but the proportion, if—

Mr. Walkerdine: I am quite aware you could only get five points, but even with the present competition you get more than your five. I think the mistake has really occurred by you only getting one point, I think that is your real reason why you put this amendment in?

Mr. Brown: Pardon?

Mr. Walkerdine: Wasn't the real reason because you were only allowed one point?

Mr. Brown: I didn't put it in, but I believe that is the reason the sponsor of the resolution did put it in, but at the same time I think if they have fifty dogs at a show, if it was a Specialty Show or not, it should have the same point rating, if you had fifty dogs of all kinds even in an all breed show.

Mr. Roberts: Let them have all breed show rating.

Mr. Brown: That is what the rule is.

Mr. Walkerdine: Then you are reverting back to say you can get your five points for five dogs and three females.

Mr. Brown: No, what we say is we want five points for fifty dogs.

Mr. Walkerdine: That does not say that in that amendment, you are re-

verting back to the all breed. The all breed rating is entirely different from that.

Mr. Sparkes: Mr. Chairman, even if you do as Mr. Brown says, the Specialty Clubs want the same championship point rating as the Field Trials. Allow me to tell you, gentlemen, that I can darn soon make a champion in no time with my own dogs. I am the head of a club and if I want to make a champion I can get twelve dogs and twelve bitches down there and I will hold three shows, one a month, and as long as I can show proof I am holding a bona fide show with the directorate of the club behind me, the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club cannot refuse me and I can make a champion every three months and a cheap champion because that is all it is.

Mr. Brown: Not with your dogs.

Mr. Sparkes: I say I can do it with any dogs. If any Specialty Club cannot muster up more than twelve dogs and twelve bitches, as a Specialty Club they are not worthy of five points. Surely, ladies and gentlemen, our ratings are pretty fair now. If you are going to change them it will only lead to cheap champions.

Mr. Reeves: We have forty-nine dogs.

President MacRae: Not according to—

Mr. Reeves: How many?

The Secretary: Thirty-nine. Ten for exhibition only.

Mr. Brown: How many dogs are in there?

The Secretary: Forty-nine.

Mr. Brown: How many dogs, and how many bitches?

The Secretary: I don't know.

Mr. Walkerdine: Later on there were twenty-one dogs and there were thirty bitches, but out of these I believe there were two absent, weren't there?

Mr. Brown: No, they were not absent.

Mr. Walkerdine: They were not absent, did you say?

Mr. Brown: No.

Mr. Walkerdine: Well, according to the Canadian Kennel Club office records it shows there were eleven dogs put on for exhibition only.

Mr. Brown: That makes it fifty-one.

Mr. Walkerdine: But I say there are twenty-one and thirty.

Mr. Sparkes: Forty-nine there.

Mr. Brown: I said right in the start over fifty dogs.

Mr. Sparkes: There is a motion placed before you that is moved by the chairman of your committee and has been regularly seconded, non-concurrence in the amendment.

President MacRae: There is an amendment moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Reeves.

Mr. Brown: Suggesting deleting the words, "in reference to the Field Trials" after the word "shows."

President MacRae: All in favour of the amendment? Contrary? The amendment is lost.

The motion, non-concurrence. All in favour? Contrary? Carried.

Mr. Stockdale: We have now the regulation submitted by Mr. Gerald Stock and Mr. Balshaw. I will read them both, and the recommendations.

President MacRae: You have the motion as submitted by both of these members so you can read out your report from the Resolutions Committee.

Mr. Stockdale: The new paragraph to be added to Rule 6, submitted by Gerald L. Stock, of Vancouver. The Committee recommend non-concurrence, the feeling being that this would greatly penalize the Clubs giving dog shows depending on securing entries from shows held just prior to the holding of their proposed show. The amendment submitted by Mr. O. Balshaw to amend the same regulation 6. This proposed amendment is covered by amendment offered by Mr. Gerald Stock, in which the Committee recommended non-concurrence and recommend the same action in this.

Seconded by Mr. Sparkes:

Mr. Irving: Mr. Chairman, this question of entries is always a sore point. Your present rules say no Secretary shall accept an entry less than two days prior to the first day of the show. Well, you cannot print a catalogue and everything else that is, material, in two or three days. We had a meeting in the spring of all our show giving Clubs, to close in seven days and stick to it and one Club was against it and therefore we got nowhere and this is the result. We have this presented to be agreed to by the Canadian Kennel Club that the entries ought to close by such date. Now, whether it is seven days or nine days does not matter. The first show will take it on the nose, but if the exhibitors know that the entries are closing in nine days or seven days they will have them in, or they should be penalized, which is already in effect, it is nothing new. I have got a suggested amendment to the Dog Show Rules that the entries must be in the hands of the Secretary at least seven clear days prior to the first day of the show and a Club accepting any entry after that date shall be subject to a fine of not less than \$10 for each entry so accepted. Your rules already say that. "No alteration in the date of closing entries will be allowed." That is already covered. "Every entry must appear in the catalogue, otherwise the dog will not be allowed to compete." That is in your rules now, but this is new, "And every dog must be exhibited as listed in the catalogue." That is for the Dog Show Rules. For the Dog Show Regulations the same thing that gives the Secretary a little extra time. "Within twenty-four hours after the closing date a statement shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club showing the total number of entries in each breed divided by sex. This statement must agree with the catalogue of the show." That stops the Secretary from taking entries for friends of his. I know for a fact we would have got away from trouble, if we had had that rule in effect. Then to follow along "Every entry must appear in the catalogue, otherwise the dog will not be allowed to compete." That is already in your rules. "And every dog must be exhibited as listed in the catalogue; errors on the part of the management or printer's errors excepted." That is already in your rules. Reading from an American magazine, "The seven day entry closing date also effective March 10th was passed making it obligatory to close the entries for shows not less than seven days before the date of the first day of the show, when the Club shall send to the A.K.C. a tabulated list of the number of entries of dogs in each breed which



has been received by it for its show, which shall conform with the number of entries to be published in the catalogue. This new ruling shall apply to all except Specialty Clubs." Now, if they have taken it up and find it is going to work and going to help their Secretary and build their Shows, let us get behind it, because today it is a mess. If the exhibitors know they have got to be there they will be there, they will wake up and be there.

Seconded by Mr. Climo.

Mr. Duckett: I would like to ask the speaker one question: What is your sole reason for changing this, is that to give your Secretary more time?

Mr. Irving: To help our Secretary and build up our show.

Mr. Duckett: I think, Mr. Chairman, it is a great point to be taken up sooner or later. We will have to take it up for other causes than this cause. It might perhaps be bad policy to say what I am going to say, that we have found here in the East of shows that run along the last few days and a certain few would have the privilege of tying up certain classes and for one reason, if not others, I advocate this policy that if there is any privileges to be given, let all the breeders share alike and I think the West might have had that in their mind of a point for making it easy for the Secretary, but I have in mind running your show so as to run it for every exhibitor, who should have the same privilege as every other person. I no doubt made bad friends over these things, but as long as I stay in the dog game it is going to be my policy that everyone shall be allowed to follow up their class and the entries shall all close at twelve o'clock on the same day as the other man's close and I endorse Mr. Irving, everything he has said.

Mr. Walkerdine: I appreciate Mr. Irving's idea and I appreciate Mr. Duckett's idea, but I think the Secretary can get around all of it simply because of the printer's error. Now, another funny part of it is this second paragraph: "Within twenty-four hours after the closing date a statement shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club." Now, any of those in the room, Secretaries of Clubs that have had the same experience we have had, you close your entries within twenty-four hours, say we close it on Saturday night, within twenty-four hours, assuming I am the Secretary, I have got to comply with this second paragraph, but I think those people will bear me out, here is a gentleman right here who handles dogs, he puts in two or three entry forms, he may handle eighteen or twenty people's dogs; on his entry form he puts Fox Terrier, he does not show whether it is wire or smooth, and right underneath that will be a Boston Terrier, simply because he has not got the number of entry forms and he does his best. When twenty-four hours is up I send down the statement here, then I collect myself to tabulate my dogs and number my bench numbers and so on and I have got four different breeds of dogs on that simple form. It is all right for a man with a single entry, but you are putting the burden on the Secretary. Mind you, I appreciate the difficulty, but I think you will find the difficulty is the handler, they cannot help it. You ring these people up, "Fred they won't be in until Tuesday night," you are closing your entries Saturday. Now,

will I say, "I don't want your dogs?" I mean there is only a delay of maybe a few days. I am pointing that out to you to give you an idea of the difficulties that some of the Secretaries have to contend with.

Mr. Irving: Mr. Jones phones me up and someone phones me up and says, "Mr. Smith won't be in until Tuesday." Why should Mr. Smith get what Mr. Jones could not get? They should both know the date of the closing entries, if they cannot get them in the first time, they will get them in the next time. Regarding tabulating your dogs, I am ashamed that Mr. Walkerdine, who gives us all these figures, should bring up a silly little argument like that, because I think it is. He has got to have his list of numbers, and his tags, he will put down his breeds, so and so, and he will put the first one and so on.

Mr. Reeves: How it is going to effect handlers, men like Elkins, and Warrington or we will take Mr. Allister, we will say that Mr. Allister is away down in Montreal showing dogs and the entries to the Montreal Show close tonight and the entries for the Toronto Kennel Club close tonight, he has got neither entry forms nor premium list. The owners of the dogs he is handling are planning on him to enter their dogs at these certain shows. Where is he going to get off? If you are going to pass this, you are going to kill a lot of your dog shows.

Mr. Sparkes: This was brought up to me from several sources and I made it my business to get information on this question and the two points which appealed to me in England there was the penalty, also England is not Canada and Canada is not England. You have got to figure your geographical position of this country, you have got to figure your geographical position of the U.S.A. Take for instance your Westminster Kennel Club, your entries are closing January 12. January 9th I get a letter the same as a lot of you did saying that entries will be accepted up until January 28th. Why? The same old question. They have not got the number of entries. And believe me or believe me not, ladies and gentlemen, I have travelled around the shows and the old dog men know as well as I do, that the handler has a tough time, he gets a wire at the last moment, "Enter my dogs at so-and-so," he is busy fixing up his dogs to go into the ring and he forgets to enter until the last moment and as I see the great question in this country is not the number of shows, it is the geographical position of getting from one to another and figuring if they can get there. I am going to say I am heartily in accord with this amendment, but, ladies and gentlemen, I think you will suffer. You will suffer for that one reason alone when the largest show in the whole country offers you an example of the closing date being January 9th and they extend it until January 28th, what is the small show got to do where they are fighting for an existence?

Mr. Climo: I think the New York Show is what? The 9th, 10th or 11th of the month?—something like that. They are closing on January 9th, one month ahead of time, they still close their entries on the 29th, which would still give them a lot of time as approved of by the American Kennel Club. Now, the same thing will apply, we will say there is a show today in Calgary and

the handlers are there with their dogs and they have got the following week in which to show. The same excuse can be put up. It is to get their entries in the Edmonton Show, and they know the shows are coming along.

Mr. Kynoch: I think this should be left to the management of the show giving Clubs, myself, they know best.

Captain Waters: Mr. President, this recommendation that has come before us, there is no doubt it would be a very nice thing for the Secretaries, give them lots of time to get the catalogues up and make a lot of corrections on the entry forms that come in, that require a pretty clever man to find out what is on that entry blank. Somebody mentioned about a handler or somebody putting two or three breeds on one entry blank. I have had two or three breeds on one entry blank, and one or two owners on one entry blank. It is difficult for the Secretary to enter these. Now, then, I don't see how he could do it in the twenty-four hours, especially with a Sunday intervening and he has not an office staff working. Some of the Secretaries have not any office staff at all. Of course, we know that they close in plenty of time in England and they will not allow the Secretary or the Superintendent to take any entry after a certain date. In the States they are not quite that strict, they will take entries and I think they charge another couple of dollars entry fee or something like that for being late. That is all right with an organization that has a big staff that can give his stenographers something to work on and that one and so on, but after all is said and done you have to consider the small shows. There is another point that comes up on this. I know that a lot of exhibitors will go to a certain show, which is about a week or ten days, say, or a few days before another show is coming off and they want to see how they do at this show before they enter at the next show. It is the Toronto Show this week and it is the Hamilton Show ten days afterwards or seven days afterwards, but they would rather see how they do here before they enter for the Hamilton Show. It is a hardship on the Hamilton Show, but at the same time as a rule they are at this show willing to collect entries or have them mailed to them immediately afterwards. Personally, mind you, I don't care which way it is, I can go on taking entries, I don't mind, but I close when I am ready to close. You see I close when I am ready to close, and when I tell the printers that I have closed I shut down tight and it is finished, it is no use anybody coming the next morning. But I think at the same time it would only be fair to the person that has put their entry in, shall I say during the proper period, it should only be fair that he should be allowed the same privilege of coming late. Now, the thing is if you are going to get all your entries at a late date it is going to be a pretty tough proposition for anybody to work. I would like to say, and I think it is up to the exhibitors themselves without all these cast iron rules, I think it is up to the exhibitor to get his entry in as soon as he possibly can. And if he will give the Secretary of the show a reasonable working time to compile his catalogue—and he has got to send his identification cards don't forget, too, and his tags and so on—



he will be helping him considerably. However, I don't care, I have an open mind; I know this, it will be a hardship on the first few shows, but I think if the exhibitors once come down to realize they have got to get their entries in, it will be an improvement all around.

Mr. Stockdale: I recognize the merits of the points made in support of adopting this motion by Mr. Duckett, but surely Clubs can secure men of integrity who will play fair with their exhibitors and if they don't, they don't deserve to have any show and it would be a very wise thing if we could give the Secretary more time to get these out, but Mr. Walkerdine has pointed out, and the other speakers, that one clause here says that "The Secretary shall within twenty-four hours forward a statement to the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club, showing the entries of each breed and so forth." It has been pointed out—

Mr. Sparkes: Just a moment. It has been pointed out that the stenographer cannot hear what is being said. It was drawn to our attention that there was a mistake in the minutes last year. Now, don't let us have repetition of that, if you please.

Mr. Stockdale: It has been pointed out, and we know it here in Ontario, that frequently the shows will close on Saturday night. You have worked your Secretary and your Superintendent and your ring stewards and judges up until Sunday morning and within twenty-four hours the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club has to have a list of these breeds.

Mr. Irving: No, you have got that wrong. Twenty-four hours after the entries close he must forward to the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club a statement showing the total number of entries of each breed. You can make it forty-eight hours. If twenty-four hours is too short, make it forty-eight. But the Secretary can make his schedule first and then proceed slowly to his work.

Mr. Stockdale: I am sorry, I stand corrected. We have present tonight a man who a week before the opening of his show, I am referring to the Hamilton Show—I think I am right in saying a week before your show you had two entries and you closed and held a successful show of how many entries?

Mr. Eccles: 202 dogs.

Mr. Stockdale: And you got the majority of them how far before the time of closing, before the closing date of your show?

Mr. Eccles: Wednesday.

Mr. Stockdale: And you got a number of them by being able to come to other shows.

Mr. Eccles: We sent on to other exhibitions, otherwise we would not have had a show.

Mr. Stockdale: We are trying to build up a circuit. The same thing applies to Hamilton, applies to Toronto, applies to London, Ottawa, Peterboro and Brantford—Brantford is coming back in again. But the shows have dropped a bit because there were no contacts with other shows where collectively they could meet exhibitors, one of the best places to get entries. A man goes with a dog to Toronto, he is undecided whether or not he will enter his dog for the Hamilton Show. He gets some ribbon in Toronto and he says, "Well,

my dog is good enough to get a ribbon"—I am not saying what position—"now I think I will enter him at Hamilton and get the opinion of another judge. A good sport does not get in the money in Toronto and says, "Well, I am going to get another judge in Hamilton and I will get a different opinion." And the only way I see we can build up the shows in this part of Ontario—I see lots of merit in the proposed setting of the time—the only way we can continue to hold shows, consider the Secretary or anybody else, is not by holding down too tight. Some reference has been made to the foolishness of Mr. Walkerdine, who can compile figures and present them to us in an intelligent manner.

Mr. Walkerdine: I didn't take Mr. Irving seriously.

Mr. Stockdale: And I am glad you didn't, or some of his arguments. We are fortunate indeed in having Mr. Walkerdine. It would be very fortunate if any club in Toronto had his services. We are fortunate indeed to have an energetic chap offering to do it as Mr. Walkerdine can do it.

Mr. Irving: I agree with you.

Mr. Stockdale: It is not a joke trying to get a Secretary of a show and if you are going to tie down a man, if he is good enough to divide up his time after working hours and get the entries for the show, then don't tie him down by these hard and fast regulations. Furthermore, if you want to work that in gradually all right, but don't go as far as the amendment holus-bolus at the present time.

Mr. Irving: Mr. Chairman, possibly if this thing came into effect, as a member of your Club, he would get out and get the entries for you and not put it on your Secretary. That is one on the nose for you. Secondly, you talk about Hamilton having two entries. Most of the Vancouver's shows by the date the entries close have not got one entry and yet we can get up 250 dogs and there is not very many more in the East, and we don't have a show to go to to dig them up at, so I cannot see that your argument is very sound.

Mr. McConaghy: Is this gentleman putting a proposed amendment to penalize himself, according to his own statement? Now, if the twenty-four hours statement is too quick and the Secretary wants more time to do a few minutes work—because he has only 250 dogs to total up, the figures you have been giving us—make it forty-eight hours, and if you think seven days is too long a period make it five days, but raise it from two days.

Mr. Sexton: Why not have it so that if you have to put your entry in say Friday or Saturday night it is so much and if you put it in Sunday or Monday or Tuesday it will be so much?

Mr. Duckett: I would like to ask Mr. Stockdale, what is his suggestion? He inferred that there are other ways of doing this and if there is I would be only too willing to listen to him, to overcome the obstacles he spoke of. If the Committee that went over these resolutions has anything of that in their minds, I would be very glad to hear it and I am sure the other members would.

Mr. Stockdale: No, there was no inference thrown out by me except the integrity and honesty of the men who want to open it up, the way you infer it would be open, and give an unfair advantage to exhibitors coming in late.

The Chairman: Mr. Irving, there is an amendment, I believe, I believe you are putting it before the chair, are you? "Entries must be in the hands of the Secretary at least seven clear days prior to the first day of the show, every dog must be exhibited as listed in the catalogue, twenty-four hours after closing date of entry—Would you mind reading that?"

Mr. Irving: "Within twenty-four hours after closing date a statement shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club showing the total number of entries in each breed divided by sex. This statement must agree with the catalogue of the show." That is to protect the Secretary so as to say, "I cannot take in any late entries."

The Chairman: You have heard the amendment. All in favour? Contrary? I declare the amendment lost.

Mr. Irving: Can I have that amendment for the Province of British Columbia only?

The Chairman: No, the vote has been taken.

Mr. Irving: Can I make an amendment here?

The Chairman: No, the vote has been taken. Mr. President, I will leave it in your hands now.

President MacRae: The original motion, ladies and gentlemen, the Committee recommends non-concurrence. All in favour? Contrary? Motion carried.

#### The next thing we have is the Field Trial Rules

as drawn up by our second Vice-President, Mr. Pym. Mr. Pym has spent a great deal of time on this, he was delegated by your Directors after we had a great deal of correspondence with all parties interested, I think, with the Field Trial Clubs as regards Field dogs, all that data was gathered together and was handed over to Mr. Pym. Mr. Pym has a great deal of personal experience on the Field Trials himself and although you may not agree in toto with everything he has done there, I think he has done a very good job. I was very much surprised myself, knowing him as I did, that he was able to put it as well as he did. I am going to ask Mr. Pym if he wishes to say anything, and then to move that it be adopted.

Mr. Stockdale: I now move the adoption of the Committee's report on the resolution as amended.

Mr. Sparkes: I so second.

Mr. Stockdale: Some of the resolutions have been amended.

President MacRae: You don't mean the Field Trial Rules?

Mr. Stockdale: No, we have not finished with the others.

President MacRae: It has been moved and seconded that the Dog Show Rules and amendments to the constitution as amended be passed. You have already done it piecemeal, but we will do it in toto.

The President then put the motion, which, upon a vote being taken, was declared carried.

I was just speaking out of turn.

Mr. Stockdale: All right, sir.



President MacRae: All right, Mr. Pym.

Mr. Pym: Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen. In presenting these proposed Field Trial Rules for your consideration, I can assure you that there is not one word in the entire series of Rules that is not covered by precedent. I believe there is not one item which is not practical as it applies to Field Trials. There have been several requests for such a set of rules from those enthusiasts of Field Trials and owners of sporting dogs who wish to become Field Trial enthusiasts. Up to this time there have been for the last forty years or more in Canada a great many Field Trials, as you know, but the difficulty, as I have seen it, is there has been no provision to educate the novice in what is required of a Field Trial dog. With that object in mind I have presented as sub-amendment proposed standards for various breeds of dogs segregating them in their proper classes and I have also provided previous to that known as General Rules a series of rules which will cover at least in connection with Field Trials as far as the office of the Canadian Kennel Club is concerned, in regards to the collecting of fees and control over the officers of the various Field Trial Clubs, in their connection with the Canadian Kennel Club head office. There may be a few items here and there, which I will be glad to explain to you. I think if you will read carefully under the caption of "Contingencies," you will see that while there is an outline that would be sufficient for any Field Trial, there is sufficient latitude left under "Contingencies" so the various clubs can make additional rules, stakes and classes to meet their peculiar conditions, and I believe you will be quite safe in adopting them as presented.

Mr. Stockdale: Mr. Chairman, I have read the rules as submitted by our Vice-President and I have much pleasure in moving their adoption as an addenda to our rules.

Seconded by Mr. Sparkes.

Mr. Irving: Mr. Chairman, I have been hearing these Field Trial Rules debated and I have spent some hours with Mr. Pym before they got to that point and I am fairly familiar with them and I think we should give a hearty vote of thanks to Mr. Pym for his good work, but that ought to come later. But there is one point in the sections under Pointers and Setters: "To acquire a Field Trial championship a Pointer or a Setter"—on the last page, in the second column—"a Pointer or a Setter must win two all-age stakes under at least two different judges with at least ten starters in each stake." Now, under Retrievers the same thing, but the Retriever must be registered. Now, I don't see why one must be registered and one must not. We don't limit our shows to registered only, although you might agree to, much against my will. So I move this be adopted as is with the exception of leaving out the word registered in both places in that paragraph on the last page.

Mr. Climo: I second that. I think it is only fair.

Mr. Stockdale: I understood that was to have been deleted.

Mr. Irving: It is printed in here.

Mr. Stockdale: Yes, I know it is. I understood it was to have been asked for deletion. I have no objection with the approval of my seconder to add that to the original motion.

Mr. Pym: Mr. Irving's point might be well taken, but the clause he objects to was deliberately placed in these rules at the request of the Golden Retriever Club of America, because they felt that practically all Retrievers were registered and they wished to keep the standard of those dogs up. Now, then, while there is objection taken to it, I know that Mr. Irving was instructed to so object, but I will offer, now the objection has been raised, I will offer an amendment to his amendment to the effect that the word registered appearing in the second line of the first paragraph of the sub-amendment "b" be deleted and also that the last paragraph, the last sentence in the last paragraph of the same amendment "b" be deleted and that we add to the General Rules the following "Specialty Clubs may confine their Field Trials to registered dogs only—if intention so to do is stated in the application for Canadian Kennel Club license." It will give the Specialty Clubs the privilege of running the Field Trials in the way they wish and at the same time will not debar anyone else from running their Trials in the way they see fit.

President MacRae: In other words, your amendment agrees with Mr. Irving's except you are adding a clause whereby Special Clubs may make it specific that the dogs be registered.

Mr. Pym: Yes, puts it up to the Specialty Clubs.

President MacRae: Any further discussion? The amendment to the amendment—have you a seconder?

Mr. Walkerdine: Mr. Chairman, is there any possibility of two Field Trial Clubs having their Trials run the same day? What I am referring to now is one Specialty Club or all breeds, having a date fixed, that no two clubs or two Specialty Clubs shall have the same date within a radius of so many miles. Is there any possibility of conflict between two Field Trials like the Michigan and Eastern Ontario? If there is that possibility, then I suggest we add that clause.

Member: There is that possibility, but I believe the Secretary before recommending the license would look into that point the same as he does for the license of Dog Shows.

Mr. Walkerdine: You see, these are the Rules for Field Trials, would there be any harm in inserting that?

Mr. Pym: None whatever.

President MacRae: How would it be if we decided this and then you bring that in as another amendment?

Mr. Walkerdine: I am only asking this as a suggestion. I am trying to make it as clear as possible to everybody, because I can see here if two dates did conflict you have no clause here to protect them and you have no protection for your Secretary.

President MacRae: These two amendments are in the same line, yours is on another different part of it.

Mr. Walkerdine: Did not someone move that we accept that holus-bolus?

Mr. Pym: No, there has been my amendment now.

Mr. Irving: I moved an amendment it be accepted as is with the

exception of registration, and then they moved an amendment.

Mr. Pym: Mr. Chairman, I agree with Mr. Walkerdine's suggestion. Complying with Mr. Walkerdine's request, I would also add to my amendment, to add a new paragraph under the General Rules the following, "No dates shall be granted to more than one organization to hold Field Trials within a radius of 100 miles of each other unless they be for entirely different breeds on the same date"—no dates shall be granted on the same date to more than one organization.

Mr. Duckett: There is one point might be taken into consideration there. Supposing we held a point show at the same time, it might be possible that you would want to hold a Field Trial in Hamilton as well as holding a point show here. I think there should be some guard put there that it would not be fair for the one breed to have a Field Trial being run off in perhaps Hamilton at the time the Royal Winter Fair is being held there. I wish you would give that some thought.

Capt. Waters: Or where it conflicts with a Bench Show.

Mr. Price: In connection with the Field Trials these rules will not conflict with the Field Trial Rules on the other side of the Line?

Mr. Walkerdine: No.

President MacRae: I want to have Mr. Pym read this as soon as he gets it worded properly.

I will read Mr. Pym's amendment now, "No dates shall be granted on the same day to more than one organization to hold Field Trials within a radius of 100 miles of each other unless they be for entirely different breeds nor on dates conflicting with Canadian Kennel Club Dog Shows." Any question? Voting on Mr. Pym's amendment—you had a seconder, didn't you?

Mr. Walkerdine: If Mr. Pym is putting that in, I will second it.

President MacRae: All in favour? Contrary? Carried.

Mr. Irving: Mr. Chairman—

President MacRae: That cleans that up.

Mr. Irving: No, I want to move a hearty vote of thanks to Mr. Pym for all his work, because you have no idea of the hours he put in and what he had to go through also from different people, and I think the members should get on record a vote of appreciation to Mr. Pym.

Mr. Reeves: I second that. I was talking to a very well known Field Trials enthusiast the other day and this gentleman gave it as his opinion that these were the best Field Trial Regulations he had ever seen and he congratulated the Canadian Kennel Club on having such a good man as Mr. Pym to bring them forward. (Applause.)

President MacRae: You have heard the motion regularly moved and seconded. All in favour? Carried.

Mr. Pym, I am passing it on to you.

Mr. Pym: Mr. President, I blush.

Mr. Irving: Mr. Chairman, this morning we discussed this matter that was left out of the minutes of last year's meeting, about publishing and printing the standards of the breeds we adopted last year and that was left out of the minutes and I would move that this Club carry out what



we did last year, namely, adopt the standards of the breeds, this Club establish, print and distribute the standards of all breeds, standards of the country of origin, of all breeds, except Cocker Spaniels, Kerry Blue and Appos.

Mr. Pym: And will you include in your motion as to publishing them?

Mr. Irving: And that the method of distributing be through **Kennel and Bench**.

Mr. Price: You mean all at once?

Mr. Irving: No. As opportunity arises they can be got ready as fast as they can. As fast as they can get them out. Get them out as soon as you can get the space. We don't want to have a big book one time and nothing the next time.

President MacRae: Have you a seconder?

Seconded by Mr. Kynoch.

President MacRae: Will you have that read?

The stenographer then read Mr. Irving's motion to the meeting.

The President put the motion, which, upon a vote being taken, was declared carried.

Mr. Irving: Mr. Chairman, I have got another thing on my chest: Vancouver is having a jubilee celebration this year, fiftieth anniversary, and they are going to have an extra special Dog Show and you are all invited to come out and bring your dogs, only we want the honest members of the East, we don't want the West contaminated.

President MacRae: I would just like at this time to pass on to the members of the Board of Directors and Officers, also to Mr. Stockdale, Mr. Carter and Mr. Essery, my thanks for the work they did on that Resolutions Committee. Some of it you didn't like, but they put in some time on it and I wish to thank them for what they did on that.

Mr. Stockdale: I thank you for thanking us and I assure the members assembled there was nothing personal entering into the deliberations. The amendments were considered as submitted and dealt with as the phraseology expressed them to us and I am indeed grateful for the help I got on that Committee, in interpreting the meaning of the resolutions as they were submitted, from Mr. Essery, who I believe will prove a very valuable adjunct to our Board of Directors during the present year. And I accept your thanks, Mr. President, on behalf of myself and my fellow members of the Committee.

#### New Business

Mr. Sparkes: Under the heading of New Business I am going back on one of my pet obsessions again, **Kennel and Bench**. Some years ago when I was a member of your Board of Directors I had the pleasure of moving a motion, which was very readily seconded that **Kennel and Bench** be in the hands of the members not later than the first of the month. During the past few years that has gradually gone down. This month it did come out a little earlier but I have known it to be the twelfth of the month that **Kennel and Bench** came out. Bear in mind, I am not casting any reflection on the editor, Mr. Chairman, but if it is a case that the editor knows he 'cannot get his business in and his advertisements and he will do as somebody men-

tioned you do with your Dog Show articles, which are in a state of zero today, and have your paper out and in the hands of the members so as the people who are advertising in the month of February, they will have their ad appear in February and not for the last two weeks. I say, Mr. Chairman, that that motion has never been taken off the books to my knowledge and I would like an answer from the editor as to the reason that that motion has not been lived up to.

The Secretary: Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I give it to you as my honest opinion that **Kennel and Bench** has come out fairly near to the first of the month, not exactly the first of the month. Possibly for some good reason, such as, if there was a show on that I wanted to include in **Kennel and Bench** and had to wait a couple of days for it, I would wait for it, that is all.

Mr. Brown: That is only just the same thing as the Secretary waiting for late entries, it cannot be helped.

Mr. Duckett: I want to draw the attention of Mr. Sparkes to this, that is that if he is at a railway station down here going to New York, two minutes late for a train, see if he gets on or not.

Mr. Sparkes: That is the very reason I brought this up and I am glad Mr. Duckett referred to that. I hope I am not late tomorrow for that fast train to New York. But let me say, Mr. President, there is no reason why that show could not appear in next month's.

Mr. Irving: It is not news then.

Mr. Sparkes: All right, then, is it fair to the man who advertises for the month of February? You advertise in another dog magazine and it is out on the first of the month. But if it is not news, as Mr. Irving suggests, there is bound to be some other news in each month, you have only got thirty days approximately to a month and you have got thirty days' news to be included in each issue, no matter whether you bring it out on the first or the twentieth. I still maintain that the motion is on the books, and it has not been taken off the books and I want to know why it has not been lived up to. We all know it has been stated here this afternoon that everybody is crying out about **Kennel and Bench**. We all know that a lot of money has got to be spent on **Kennel and Bench**, we have got to come to that point.

Mr. Brown: I would like to ask a question: If the Secretary was to print the journal two days before a Dog Show and the results were not in until six weeks after, how would the judges know what dog to put up during the next month?

Mr. Milligan: Mr. Chairman, I want to ask whether anybody takes **Kennel and Bench** or would buy **Kennel and Bench** to read the ads? **Kennel and Bench** is primarily read for the news that is in it and that is what gives it its value as a medium of advertising and I heartily agree with the policy of the editor.

President MacRae: Anybody else?

Capt. Waters: Mr. President, I think we have had our explanation from the editor and that is all we can get, that is his explanation, and that settles it. I suppose it is his paper and if he wants to wait a couple of days to get a certain show in that

issue all well and good, but it is only robbing Peter to pay Paul, if you get it in this month, you don't get it next, we get it sometime.

Mr. Sparkes: Let me answer Mr. Milligan. Why have you got a Board of Directors to pass motions for, that is what I want to know? There is a motion on your minute book saying that **Kennel and Bench** shall be in the hands of the members on the first of the month, no matter about the policy, I am not asking about that at all, I am asking why the minute has not been lived up to. I am not trying to chisel in on the editor and I am not chastising him, I am just asking why that motion has not been lived up to.

Mr. Milligan: In replying to Mr. Sparkes, to go back again, was it your intention to allow leeway or not, as to a day or two?

Mr. Sparkes: I might answer that through the chair. No, it was not, because it was my motion on the Board and it was endorsed by every member there, every Director. This question was brought up now, I might point out that to the editor now he brought it up, the question was brought up about waiting two days for some special news. I point out now in effect what Mr. Duckett says, a train does not wait. If you break a leg on the way down to the station, it does not wait for you, it goes out on schedule time. We have the Dog News, it is no good taking the English publication because that is a weekly that comes out and the news is just a week old, no matter what issue it is in, but I still say, if you are going to wait until the tenth of the month, or anywhere near there, it would only be three weeks until that article appeared in the next issue, if the former issue is out on time. I might say there are a lot in this room here that have approached me about that, knowing it was my motion.

Mr. Walkerdine: Mr. President, I didn't want to butt in on this thing at all, as a matter of fact, but being a member of that Board at that time, would you let me ask the Secretary a question? Isn't it a fact, Mr. Secretary, that you did bring that magazine out on the first of every month with the exception of once during that whole twelve months? You did do that, didn't you?

The Secretary: I did.

Mr. Walkerdine: Why cannot it be done again?

The Secretary: My contention is it was out pretty regular near the first of the month.

Mr. Irving: I have listened to this discussion, I agree that it should come out as promptly as possible. Speaking of trains, I might say that I have caught trains to Toronto, they have held the International Limited, to put me off at Oshawa when I was coming in on a branch line, because I had a through ticket, and the English publication, when Cruft's is coming off, I have seen where they have delayed a day or two and they have mentioned the fact. Now, if they can hold back a weekly publication for two days or so perhaps a little publication should be held under certain circumstances. Although I still think it should come out as close to the first as possible.



The Secretary: It is a fact that a Committee known as the Improvement of **Kennel and Bench** Committee has been functioning and I absolutely refuse to say anything more than I have already said tonight in extenuation of why the magazine didn't come out on the first of the month. The report, so far, of that Committee having been referred to the incoming Board of Directors, the onus will be on them to dictate the policy of the magazine and when it will come out and how it will be improved.

Mr. Brown: Would this meeting set a precedent—

Mr. Stockdale: The report spoken of by the Secretary is published in **Kennel and Bench** and I guess the members have read it. The Committee was composed of busy men, outside of myself, Doctor Boulding, as you all know, a practising physician, Mayor of Aurora, was not always available, and, in any event, we were not able to hold more meetings and I had the authority of expressing the feelings of the members with whom they came in contact as they got it, in **Kennel and Bench**. They are anxious for something else and that is expressed in the report.

Mr. Duckett: Don't you think it is only fair to the members assembled here tonight that if there is any progress being made in the improvement of our official organ that the members should know what those improvements are going to be? I understand the Committee has made a report. I would like to know if there is any reason why we should not know, if we are going to have some writers or going to have Ontario news, you can give us some idea what the paper is going to be.

Mr. Stockdale: I might say that every word of that report is printed in **Kennel and Bench**, not abridged or something of that sort, every word is contained in that report, signed by the three members of the Committee as printed in that report. If the Committee had had more meetings during the year, possibly some specific things might have been recommended that could have been adopted by your Board of Directors. I am going to repeat tonight the statement I made at the Directors' meeting yesterday. I feel that we have arrived at the time when we have got to quit running this on any tuppenny-hapenny basis, we have \$30,000 approximately, I think from memory, in the bank, and if we want something better we have got to pay for something better. That has been taken into consideration by the Committee. You are demanding something better and I think the recommendation of your Committee to the incoming Directors should be acted on and there is not any use going on in the way you are trying to go on with a joint Secretary and editor and expect anything different.

Mr. Sparkes: I am glad Mr. Stockdale brought this out. It was a puzzle to me, of course, why the Committee, when they were functioning, were only able to hold two meetings. In 1926 I was on the first **Kennel and Bench** Committee. We at that time brought in our report, which was to the effect that an editor be found for **Kennel and Bench** and **Kennel and Bench** be improved. Unfortunately we could not

find an editor and the Directors didn't see at that time spending the money that they thought would be expended and it was shelved. Later on another Committee was formed, a report was brought in and that was shelved. Now, Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, the time has arrived when a step has got to be taken. Some of your Directors this year will be formed into a Committee, there is no doubt about that, none whatever. The time has come when the membership demands **Kennel and Bench** be the mouthpiece for this organization. As I stated this afternoon, and as it was pointed out to me, by a very prominent member of this organization, **Kennel and Bench** is undoubtedly the show window of the Canadian Kennel Club, but here we have the opportunity of having a good show window dressed up but unfortunately we have the blinds down all the time. Now, we have \$33,000. There is nobody likes to see the capital of any organization going down, but if that has to go down for the sake of **Kennel and Bench**, let it go down.

Mr. Stockdale: And our benefit.

Mr. Sparkes: Because after all why will it go down? For the benefit of the members. We, as your Directors, will take this up and I can assure you members, I may be a fighting fool, but that is one of the things I am going to fight on is **Kennel and Bench**.

Mr. Brown: Has the last speaker got anybody in mind for editor at this time?

Mr. Sparkes: Mr. Chairman, that is rather uncalled for.

Mr. Brown: No, I want to make this clear that there is nothing personal about this at all. You made the statement that there was no one available that could fill the position some years ago. Now, unless he has somebody in mind or someone has somebody in mind it will be the same thing now.

Mr. Sparkes: I am not even on the Committee of **Kennel and Bench** and there is no Committee of **Kennel and Bench** at the present time, that will be up to your Directors. And allow me to assure you if you have any editor of **Kennel and Bench** in mind, my office door is open all the time, walk in and let me know, I will be only too glad to forward your information on to the proper place. I don't believe any one man has got anyone in mind, I don't believe any Committee would take that responsibility. It would be forwarded on to the Directors. But the Committee will fight in such a way that the Directors will have to take notice.

Mr. Blackledge: What is really wrong in the **Kennel and Bench**? After all these years what is wrong in the **Kennel and Bench**, tell me? Hasn't the Secretary and Editor made a good job all these years?

Mr. Sparkes: I am not talking about the Editor and Secretary.

Mr. Blackledge: You say you are not satisfied.

Mr. Sparkes: All right, how many of you read **Kennel and Bench**?

Mr. Blackledge: I do, have done for years.

Mr. Sparkes: Now, you are all chewing the rag about **Kennel and Bench**, let us have it out. Are you satisfied with it?

Mr. Blackledge: I am.

Mr. Sparkes: Come on, members, be brave. How many are satisfied with **Kennel and Bench**? Five. How many are not? Don't worry, Mr. Blackledge, I don't bluff when I start.

Mr. Blackledge: But it has been run pretty good, hasn't it, for a number of years? The Secretary has the two jobs to look after and I think he has made a good job of it.

Mr. Sparkes: Mr. Blackledge, I will be the last one to level any criticism at the Editor on that score, but you have got the members here tonight, and you have only got a small proportion of your members here, a small percentage. I travel all over the country from East to West and I know just the feeling of **Kennel and Bench** and I am speaking—I am not afraid to speak what I have in my mind—and I am going to tell you this, if you are satisfied with **Kennel and Bench**, as there is no doubt there are some members that are, but I want to tell you it is no new problem.

Mr. Blackledge: Well, if you are going to spend a lot of money, all right, your members—

Mr. Sparkes: What is your money for?

Mr. Stockdale: Spend it, you will get it back.

Mr. Sparkes: You cannot make something without spending money, you cannot build any organization and you cannot build a house without buying the bricks and before you buy the bricks you have got to put the foundation there. And it will be up to your Committee to find ways and means of laying a firm foundation and plan for the building up of **Kennel and Bench** and making it the mouthpiece of this organization, the show window of the Canadian Kennel Club, and one they will be proud of.

Mr. Duckett: The gentleman here has just asked how we could improve **Kennel and Bench**. I think you have a good idea. I might say first you could have associate editors, you can have them write up the dog news. I have got friends in the dog game, one was in the afternoon meeting and he said they had wins in the best of breeds for years on and off and were never mentioned in the paper for the reason why? He was not an advertiser in the paper, but that should not make any difference. Mr. Sparkes is advertised because he spends money in the paper. I have not the money to advertise, therefore I don't get any advertising in the news. I say that every member of the Canadian Kennel Club, if he has a winner of the best of breeds, has news and that news should be published in the official organ. And there is one other thing, the associate editor for each breed could be appointed and he could send the news from each district and you could fill the paper. Then again you could have one for Ontario. Today we have no news at all from Ontario. We have from every other province some correspondence, but there is nothing in Ontario today and we have five Directors. That is only a few suggestions, the rest of the members can enlarge on that.

Mr. Stockdale: May I ask the speaker, Mr. Chairman, through you if he has sent in a news item to try and build it up and was refused?



The Secretary: No, he has not.

Capt. Waters: I think if we wanted to we could be here all night listening to suggestions. I respectfully submit that this is not the place. These people who have these suggestions to make I am sure if they send them in to one of the Directors, any Director they know, they will be brought forward and no doubt given due consideration. Because, after all is said and done, there are twenty-four hours in a day and we could spend all night listening to everybody who I am sure has got something they could think of that would be of some improvement. But put it all down and send it to Mr. Sparkes or somebody else or even the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club, because we can go on wrangling all night and after you have got all the suggestions down you have a heterogeneous mass that nobody can make any sense out of.

The Secretary: Why, Mr. Duckett, did you make reference to a kennel that has appeared prominently in a recent issue? Is it not a fact that in every paper in America and in England that same kennel has been featured extensively, isn't it?

Mr. Duckett: Absolutely.

The Secretary: Why not my paper? Now, Mr. Duckett, be fair. You don't think the Editor of **Kennel and Bench** can mention everybody's dogs that are at the shows in the Dominion of Canada and stay within a budget of, say, \$5,000 a year?

Mr. Price: Mr. President, I think that this argument will carry on for hours and I heartily endorse Captain Waters' proposal that we leave this for a Committee to handle these things sensibly and I am sure they will be handled sensibly.

Mr. Stockdale: Just a question. May I ask if there are ten members present or Directors or officers of this organization who will volunteer to write in suggestions for the improvement of **Kennel and Bench**? If so, Mr. Secretary, take down the names of ten, if they will stand.

Seven persons stood up.

The Secretary: Stay up there now, we will just find out how good you are.

Mr. Brown: Just a second before you close the discussion. There is no objection as far as I am concerned, but some of you gentlemen who are not quite satisfied with **Kennel and Bench**, if you wouldn't make it a rule once a year to mail in a note about your kennel and what dogs you have got there, they will dress it up and put it in.

Mr. McConaghy: I move the discussion close.

President MacRae: Moved and seconded that this discussion close.

Mr. Stockdale: How many volunteers did you get?

The Secretary: I got seven.

Mr. Pym: I have a short motion to submit if you will accept it, Mr. President. It is this: That this annual meeting of Canadian Kennel Club members assembled instruct its Directors to cause to be issued and distributed to each and every member a pamphlet containing: The Constitution and Bylaws of the Club; all reciprocity agreements; and all other rules to which our members are amenable.

Mr. Stockdale: I will second that. Speaking to the motion, a year ago I

included similar language when the Constitution was being revised, it was so that the members should have that. At the same time, I understand the Records Office approved the principle and then there was considerable complaint from the members that it was not on the list; so this Constitution is sent to us and every member has a stud book, but the average person looks on the stud book as a stud book and not where they will find rules and in addition to that they are subject to many rules which are not contained in that book. And I think that a booklet in pamphlet form which every member could have in handy form is necessary for every member of this Club.

Mr. Pym: Mr. Chairman, I think Mr. Irving can give you an illustration of a hardship that has been worked on a member of the Canadian Kennel Club in regard to his own dog through lack of knowledge which should have been at his disposal.

Mr. Irving: To make it short, a member in British Columbia shipped a dog to a man in the States. He didn't get paid for it in full, he tried to collect his money and he got the promise, "I will remit next month," and that went on from month to month. The dog was used at stud, it stayed in the United States six months before he actually got the dog. And he allowed it to stand in the purchaser's name and he cannot have it transferred back until he gets the papers and he has lost the stud fee because the man has got them and can keep the papers and he has lost control of it through a reciprocity agreement, which none of us knew anything about. I say none of us, I mean the members, you might know of it, we don't. The Records Office tells us that is the agreement.

President MacRae: You have heard the motion. All in agreement? Carried.

Capt. Waters: How about a motion to adjourn?

Seconded by Mrs. McColl. Carried.

11 p.m. meeting adjourned.

## NEW CHAMPIONS

"POPINJAY OF CANFORD" (85942), Dandie Dinmont Terrier, bred by Mrs. E. E. Harrison, England, now owned by Mrs. A. K. Hedley-Peck, Victoria, B.C. Sire, "Salismore Popinjay," Dam, "Dinah of Dela." Shawnigan Kennel Club, 1933, 2 points; Victoria City Kennel Club, 1934, 1 point; Shawnigan Kennel Club, 1934, 1 point; Victoria City Kennel Club, September, 1934, 1 point; Junior League of Vancouver, 1934, 1 point; All-Terrier Club of British Columbia, 1934, 1 point; Vancouver Kennel Club, 1935, 1 point; All-Terrier Club of British Columbia, 1935, 1 point; Victoria City Kennel Club, September, 1935, 1 point.

"WARLAND WISHBONE" (129403) Airedale, bred by J. P. Hall, England, now owned by Mrs. Kenneth D. Marlatt, Oakville, Ont. Sire, "Warland Michael," Dam, "Warland Maple."

Canadian National Exhibition, 1935, 5 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1935, 1 point; Western Fair, London, 1935, 1 point; Leamington Lions Club, 1935, 1 point; National Kennel Club, Inc., 1935, 4 points.

"EITEL FRIDERICK OF KNOLLTON," Schnauzer, bred by Margaret Liddon Flick, New York, now owned by Mrs. E. Foubert, Eastview, Ont. Sire, "Banco," Dam, "Woodway Chestnut." Ottawa Kennel Club, 1933, 3 points; Central Canada Exhibition, 1933, 3 points; Ottawa Kennel Club, 1934, 2 points; Central Canada Exhibition, 1935, 2 points.

## REVIEWS

### SCOTTISH TERRIER

The first edition of Dr. Fayette C. Ewing's "The Book of the Scottish Terrier," with foreword by the great novelist, S. S. Van Dine, has been sold out within the short period of two years, and so we have a revised and enlarged edition that is also going to be a "best seller" amongst dog books or we miss our guess. Four new chapters have been added, and two of these have been written by Mrs. D. S. Caspersz and George Dayidson, whose "Merlewoods" appear in many of the very best Scottish Terrier pedigrees. To be familiar with this text book on the Scottie is to be the possessor of opinions that are modern to the minute and built up on a foundation that has stood the test of all the years. Get this book, look at "Ch. Heather Bob," who was born on July 28th, 1898, and then compare that with the modern "Champion Heather Realization" and you have the complete story of the "dour wee dug"—the Scottish Terrier. The price is \$2.50, and copies may be secured through this office.

### SOMETHING FOR THE DOGGIE STUDENT

Here is a book that dog lovers are going to read, and the chances are that the book will be re-read—often. "The Mind of the Dog," by F. J. J. Buytendijk, and translated by Lillian A. Clare. Oftentimes you have said "Towser is such a knowing little tyke," and "That dog understands every word I say to him," etc., but what, after all, is the mind of a dog? The subject is more or less new, and the interest that can be created in a study of it is quite unlimited. This book is quite intriguing and no mistake can be made by those looking for the unusual in respect to their canine friends. This book sells for \$2.50, and it should be on every dog lover's book shelf. Copies may be secured through this office.



**T**HE judging list for America's largest dog show and the greatest open-air bench competition in the world, the annual fixture of the Morris and Essex Kennel Club has been completed and approved. As in the past, it will be held on the Saturday before Decoration Day, this year May 23.

For its decennial show, experts agree, the club has outdone itself in drawing up a slate of judges which will appeal to exhibitors. Mrs. Dodge, herself an exhibitor of many years' experience, knows the viewpoint of fanciers and has always striven to make this primarily a show for the bench show regulars. They want competent judges and sufficient prize money to compensate them for the expense and risks involved in preparing dogs for shows and exhibiting them. They are assured of both in the plans already completed for the coming show at Madison.

Already noted for the quality of its judging, the Morris and Essex Club has fairly outdone itself for its tenth show. Among the fifty-eight experts who will make the decisions are two from England, three from Canada, six from the Pacific Coast and ten from the Middle West. The name of every prominent all-round judge in the United States is to be found on the list but the bringing of so many from such distances is a particular boon. Exhibitors will have an opportunity to exhibit under experts who have not already had a chance to see the dogs of this section and have preconceived opinions of them.

The distinction of naming Best in Show has been accorded to Dr. Henry Jarrett, of Philadelphia, one of the oldest and most highly respected all-rounders. Six equally well known men, officiating in the groups, will select the six dogs upon which he will have to pass. They are William T. Payne, of Kingston, Pa., for the gun-dogs; Vinton P. Breese, of Caldwell, N.J., the Hounds; George S. Thomas, of Hamilton, Mass., the working group; Theodore Offerman, of New York, the Terriers; Alfred Delmont, of Wynnewood, Pa., the Toys; and Dr. Thomas D. Buck, of Rochester, the non-sporting group.

Coming over from England for this show are two prominent women experts, Mme. Jeanne Harper Trois-Fontaines, of Moor Park, Middlesex, and Mrs. Cecil Barber, of Burnham, Bucks. A native of Belgium but the wife of an Englishman, Mme. Trois-Fontaines is making the long journey to pass upon one breed, the Great Pyrenees, of which she has the outstanding kennel in England. Mrs.

## \$20,000 IN CASH AND TROPHY PRIZES AT THE MORRIS AND ESSEX SHOW

Barber, a daughter of Holland Buckley, who has inherited her father's wide knowledge of all dogs, and especially the Terriers, will make the decision in Scottish Terriers.

Down from Canada will come Colonel J. M. MacRae, of Galt, Ont., Walter H. Reeves, of Belleville, Ont., and Robert A. Ross, of Ville St. Pierre, Quebec. Col. J. N. MacRae, M.C., Galt, Ont., who will judge the German Shepherds, is regarded as the foremost expert on these dogs north of the border. Mr. Ross, who will do Collies, and Bedlington Terriers, and Mr. Reeves, who will have the Kerry Blue and Sealyham Terriers, have been judging at the leading shows in this country for years.

The Pacific Coast is contributing Dirk C. Kok, of Palo Alto, for English Setters; Mervin A. Rosenbaum, of San Francisco, for Afghan Hounds and Salukis; Mrs. Herbert E. Bennett, of Hollywood, for Old English Sheepdogs, E. C. O'Dea, of San Francisco, Manchester and West Highland White Terriers; Mrs. W. J. Mack, of San Francisco, for Toy Spaniels, Miniature Pinschers, Toy Manchester and Yorkshire Terriers; and B. Beeman, of Van Nuys, Cal., for Pekingese. Each of these judges is well and favorably known on the Pacific Coast and, by reputation, to eastern exhibitors.

Hugh Seales of Birmingham, Ala., who has officiated at all the leading bench shows and field trials for Pointers and Setters in the South, is coming up to pass on Pointers at Madison. Dr. O. M. Porter, of Sisseton, S.D., who will do the Chesapeake, came to judge at Madison two years ago and made such an impression he has been invited to return. Dr. A. C. Gifford, of Oshkosh, who will do Springer Spaniels, is another expert who has made an enviable reputation in the middle west. Another Wisconsinite on the list is John P. Wagner, of Milwaukee, who will do Boxers and Great Danes. He, too, judged at Madison before, passing on Great Danes and will now undertake the Boxers in which he has become tremendously interested.

One could go on indefinitely singling out the individual judges and citing their prestige. But they are too well known to bench show followers to make this necessary. They include John A. Cuneo, of Boston for German Short-Haired Pointers, Golden Retrievers, Gordon Setters and Clumber

Spaniels; Franklin B. Lord, of New York, Labrador Retrievers; Enno Meyer, of Milford, Ohio, Irish Setters; W. G. Hark, of Bethlehem, Pa., Cocker Spaniels; William W. Justice, Jr., of Willow Grove, Pa., Beagles; Anton Rost, of Brooklyn, Bloodhounds and Harriers; G. V. Glebe, of Bryn Athyn, Pa., Greyhounds and Irish Wolfhounds; Charles G. Hopton, of New York, Norwegian Elkhounds and Whippets and Lewis S. Worden, of New York, Russian Wolfhounds, Eskimos, Kuvasz and Siberian Huskies.

Others are Walter Graham, of Wayside, N.J., Briards, Bull Mastiffs, Mastiffs and Shetland Sheepdogs; Leon J. Iribery, of Brooklyn, Newfoundlanders; H. E. Newson, of Chicago, Doberman Pinschers; Miles R. Vernon of New York, Samoyedes; Joseph H. Fleischli, of Springfield, Ill., St. Bernards; the Rev. F. J. Heaney, of Staten Island, Bull Terriers; Henry T. Fleitmann, of New York, Cairn Terriers; M. R. Korshin, of Media, Pa., Dandie Dinmont and Skye Terriers; James W. Spring, of Boston, Smooth Fox Terriers; Lewis G. Spence, of Dallas, Texas, Wire-Haired Fox Terriers; Alfred Neise, of Englewood, N.J., Irish Terriers; Alf Lepine, of Kensington, Ohio, Miniature and Standard Schnauzers; Alva Rosenberg, of Brooklyn, Chihuahuas and Japanese Spaniels; Reuben Clark, of Brooklyn, Brussels, Griffons and Pomeranians; John D. Prince, Jr., of Mountain View, N.J., Papillons; Frank Downing, of Baltimore, Pugs; Julian Platz, of New York, Boston Terriers; Dr. Glenn Adams, of Cincinnati, Bulldogs; W. O. Penney, of Johns Island, S.C., Chows; Mrs. Hastings Arnold, of New York, Dalmatians; Loring L. Marshal, of Boston, Poodles; and Dr. S. E. Ochsner, of Milwaukee, Schipperkes.

In addition to their group assignments, Mr. Breese will have French Bulldogs; Mr. Delmont will have Dachshunds; Mr. Thomas will do Airedale and Welsh Terriers; and Dr. Buck will have the miscellaneous class.

To handle the huge show in a single day, fifty judging rings will be employed with a corps of 200 special attendants to keep the classes moving smoothly. Already work has started cutting new roads so that exhibitors may find parking space near the tents in which their dogs will be benched. And the schedule of prizes drawn up insures that more than \$20,000 in cash and sterling silver trophies will be in competition. In the light of all this it is certain that Morris and Essex will retain the place it has held for the last three years as this country's largest bench show.



# Breeders' Register

## AIREDALE TERRIERS

- Aldon Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. Kenneth D. Marlatt, Prop., Oakville, Ont. 'Phone Oakville 323.  
Glenalla Kennels (Reg'd). John G. Watson, 61 Gladstone Avenue, Chatham, Ont.  
Rockley Kennels (Reg'd). Sid Perkins, Fish Merchant, 1280 Danforth Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HArgrove 9002.

## BOSTON TERRIERS

- Argo Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. Firman, 587 Markham St., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone MEIrose 5070.  
Jubilee Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. Stevens, 1698 Gerrard St. E., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone GRover 3887.  
Molson Kennels (Reg'd). J. Lane, 314 Rosemary Rd., Toronto, Ontario. 'Phone MOhawk 2668.  
Town Talk Kennels (Reg'd). H. M. Jackson, Prop., 11 King St. West, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone LOmbard 9615.  
Trapystok Kennels (Reg'd). Geo. Duncan, Prop., 868 Winnipeg Ave., Winnipeg, Man. 'Phone Dial 29252.

## BULL TERRIERS

- Albion Kennels (Reg'd). John H. Candler, Prop., 155 Stephenson Avenue, Toronto. 'Phone GRover 3207.  
Limestone Kennels (Reg'd). J. E. Brunett, Prop., 30 Alma St., Kingston, Ont.  
Trafalgar Kennels (Reg'd). Capt. H. R. Wilks, M.C., and Mrs. H. R. Wilks, Trafalgar Kennels, Bronte, Ont.

## CAIRN TERRIERS

- Cairndania Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, Prescott Road, Brockville, Ont.  
Clairmar Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. W. C. Routley, Cooksville, Ont. 'Phone Cooksville 205.  
Happyhill Kennels (Reg'd). W. E. and Mrs. Baker, P.O. Box 48, Overbrook, Ontario.

## COCKER SPANIELS

- Carleton Kennels (Reg'd). C. E. Living, Golden St., Highland Park, Box 27, Westboro, Ont.  
Clovelly Kennels (Reg'd). John Coles, 110 Clovelly Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone MEIrose 4265.  
Kelman Cocker Kennels (Reg'd). Kelman Bros., 177 Delaware Ave., Toronto. 'Phone LOmbard 6781.  
Ottawa Kennels (Reg'd). Allan C. McGuirl, Prop., Box 37, Billings' Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.  
Thetford Cocker Kennels. J. T. McCallum, "Braeside," Thetford Mines, Que.  
York Arms Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. Helen W. Armstrong, York Mills, Ont. Hudson 1908.

## DACHSHUNDE (Smooth)

- Mayndale Kennels (Reg'd). Charles F. Schaefer, Prop., Gowanstown, Ontario.  
Prince Albert Kennels (Reg'd). M. Eleonore Hanson, Box 185, Cooksville, Ont. 'Phone Cooksville 226.

## DACHSHUNDE (Wire-Haired)

- Kilkee Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. Oscar R. Phillipowsky, Constant Spring Farm, Lakeside Rd., Cowichan. Postal address, Cowichan Station P.O., Vancouver Island, B.C. 'Phone Cobble Hill 51.

## DACHSHUNDE (Long-Haired)

- Rathlin Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. D. R. Brine, "Bendenin", Lakefield, Ont.

## DOBERMAN PINSCHERS

- Oak-Lawn Kennels. Harry F. Morren, 8 North St., Barrie, Ont.

## ENGLISH BULLDOGS

- Beach Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. F. Banbury, 121 Silver Birch Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 1537.  
Blackburn Bulldog Kennels (Reg'd). R. W. Hunt, 149 Boulton Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HArgrove 0491.  
Diamond Bulldog Kennels (Reg'd). Harry Wilson, owner, 3 Edgewood Ave., Toronto. Phone HOward 1806.  
Souvenir Kennels (Reg'd). W. H. Foster, Prop., Cumberland St., Lake Hill P.O., Victoria, B.C.

## ENGLISH SETTERS

- Of Glen-Grove Kennels (Reg'd). Joseph Maski, owner, Streetsville, Ont. 'Phone Streetsville 87-J, or 1110 Hermant Bldg., Toronto. 'Phone ELgin 8801.

## FOX TERRIERS (Smooth-Haired)

- "Of Bedford" Kennels. Harry Willis, Prop., Bedford, N.S.

## FOX TERRIERS (Wire-Haired)

- Colgrain Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. H. G. D. Shute and C. H. Shute, 311 Ellerslie Ave., Willowdale, Ont. 'Phone Willowdale 36.  
Vivadora Kennels (Reg'd). J. R. Kennedy, 1673 Kingston Road, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 6423.  
Edgemoor Kennels (Reg'd). W. Sweetman, Summerville, Ont., on Dundas Highway. 'Phone Cooksville 14 R6.

## GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

- Shepherds of Northmere. Alex. Gooderham, 49 Wellington St. E. Kennels, E. H. Tooke, Clarkson, Ont.

## GREAT DANES

- Alvavere Kennels (Reg. A.K.C.). A. B. Vierhaus and V. Vierhaus, owners, Ridgefield, Connecticut, U.S.A. Telephone: Ridgefield 808.  
Cairndania Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, Prescott Road, Brockville, Ont.  
Longueuil Great Dane Kennel Court (Reg'd). C. F. Denicourt, Prop., 178 St. Charles W., Longueuil, P.Q. 'Phone 27W.  
Rycroft Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. Ryland H. New, Prop., Lake Shore, East Oakville, Ont. 'Phone Oakville 354.

## JAPANESE SPANIELS

- Ken Chin Kennels. Georgia B. Kendall, 10711 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

## LAKELAND TERRIERS

- Correspondence to S. B. Hulbig, 81 Roxborough Drive, Toronto. 'Phone Midway 7471, or visit Silverdale Farm, Aurora, Ont.  
Egton Kennels (Reg'd). W. B. Cleland, Prop., Troy, Ontario. 'Phone Lynden 20.

## NEWFOUNDLANDS

- Shelton Kennels (Reg'd). D. R. Oliver, St. Mary's, Ontario. Telephone 167.

## OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS

- Clearbrook Kennels (Reg'd). Helen and Marjorie Cluff, Caledon, Ontario. 'Phone Caledon 10, Ring 1.

## PEKINGESE

- Fu Chien Pekingese Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. L. Hughes, owner. Correspondence, or telephone, A. Gladys Fitton, 264 Christie St., Toronto, Ont. LOmbard 6026.  
Goathy Pekingese Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. Haley, 277 Boon Avenue, Toronto, Ont. KENwood 0897.  
The Wangza Pekingese. Mrs. C. de P. Doniphan, 4047 Dorchester St. W., Montreal, P.Q. 'Phone Crescent 7014.

## RETRIEVERS (Golden)

- Rockhaven Kennels (Reg'd). R. Hall, Manager, 3rd St., and Kennard Ave., North Vancouver, B.C.

## SCHIPPERKES

- O' The North Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. Brown, 10 Birchmount Rd., Toronto 13, Ont. 'Phone HOward 5462.

## SCOTTISH TERRIERS

- Bluenose Kennels (Reg'd). G. D. Anderson, Prop., Box 770, Halifax, N.S.  
Cedric Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. J. Atkinson, 83 Victoria Park Avenue, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 0559.  
Fyvie Kennels (Reg'd). (A.K.C. and C.K.C.). Mrs. M. F. Hillis, c/o T. H. Heming, R.R. 1, Guelph, Ont.  
Haldon Kennels (Reg'd). Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Batt, R.R. No. 3, Guelph, Ont. 'Phone 386, Ring 2-1.  
Hazelbrae Kennels (Reg'd). George Robertson, 584 Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.  
O'Bonnyrigg Kennels (Reg'd). Capt. E. Abrams, Clarkson, Ont. 'Phone Clarkson 104.  
Thornhill Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. H. C. Lefroy, Thornhill, Ont. 'Phone Thornhill 5.

## SEALYHAM TERRIERS

- Bencruachan Kennels (Reg'd). Mr. and Mrs. Victor Blochin, Silverdale Farm, Aurora, Ont. 'Phone Aurora 88, Ring 32.  
Dundurn Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. H. Cole, 315 Dundurn St. S., Hamilton, Ont.  
Edgewater Kennels (Reg'd). Major Ward Wright, owner. Correspondence to Capt. H. Dudley-Waters, M.C., Highland Creek, Ont.  
Mrs. Harry Giddings, Marine Kennels, Oakville, Ont.  
Maytime Kennels. Miss Dorothy Grant, Port Hope, Ont. 'Phone Port Hope 388.

## SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS

- The Miniature Collie. Wm. Henderson, 392 Balliol St., Toronto. 'Phone HYland 6746.

## ST. BERNARDS

- Indian Creek Kennels. Mrs. John B. Rhodes, Chatham, Ont., General Delivery. Telephone 1092M.  
Lake Manitou Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. N. L. Mollard, Prop., Watrous, Sask., Canada.

## VARIETY KENNELS

- Alva Kennels. Great Danes, Scottish Terriers, Cairn Terriers, Cocker Spaniels. Mrs. R. McColl, 552 Victoria Park Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone GRover 3209.  
Blinkbonny Kennels (Reg'd). Cairn Terriers, West Highland White Terriers and Scottish Terriers. Mrs. Allan Horwood, 53 Queen St., Ottawa, Ont.  
Conwood Kennels (Reg'd). Collies, Cairn Terriers and Shetland Sheepdogs. Mrs. L. M. O'Connor and Mrs. L. M. Wood, R.R. 3, Victoria, B.C.  
Maitland Kennels. Collies and Scottish Terriers. William Fear, 40 Wood Street, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone Kingsdale 9390.  
Mutual Kennels (Reg'd). W. W. Rome, Prop., 320 Caribou St., Moose Jaw, Sask. Irish and Fox Terriers.  
Peerless Kennels (Reg'd). Old English Sheepdogs, Sealyhams, Pekingese. Mr. and Mrs. D. E. Thomas, "Fairmount," Port Hope, Ont. 'Phone Port Hope 891.

## WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

- Bencruachan Kennels (Reg'd). Mr. and Mrs. Victor Blochin, Silverdale Farm, Aurora, Ont. 'Phone Aurora 88, Ring 32.  
Braco Kennels (Reg'd). Correspondence to Mrs. W. Neilson, 24 Cottingham Rd., Toronto, Ont. Midway 2702.  
S. Cooper, 29 Stanhope Ave., Toronto. 'Phone GLadstone 4010.  
Thornhill Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. H. C. Lefroy, Thornhill, Ont. 'Phone Thornhill 5.



# KEEPING HIM ON THE JUMP



A dog that is always "on the jump" . . . always rearing and tearing to go somewhere—that's the dog that loves children, and the dog that children love. He's a healthy dog, that fellow. He may not always be well bred, but he is well fed.

## DON'T OVER-FEED YOUR DOG

To keep a dog active and well, feed him Ross-Miller Dog Foods. A dog which is forced to satisfy his craving for minerals and vitamins by eating cooked meat . . . potatoes . . . bread and gravy . . . porridge—and such stuff as civilized humans throw away—eats too much. Because the elements of nutrition he seeks and craves are not there.

Feed him Ross-Miller Dog Foods, and don't feed him too often or too much at a time. R-M Foods are scientifically balanced rations. Follow the directions in our booklet if you want a smart, happy, healthy dog.

Feed and Seed Stores, Grocers and Pet Shops have R-M Dog Foods. Try Them.

R-M Standard Biscuits  
R-M Standard Kibblo  
R-M Charcoal Biscuits  
R-M Standard Midgets  
R-M Puppy Meal  
R-M Standard Dog Cubes



**ROSS-MILLER**  
*Biscuit Co. Limited*  
**DOG FOODS**

NAPANEE, ONTARIO



# They agree with all dogs...



## SPRATT'S OVALS are best!



This mark on each Biscuit is  
your guarantee of goodness.

This is the feed that *your* dog needs. Crisp, crunchy little morsels of absolute goodness. Every element for complete doggy nourishment is here. Meat for making muscle, wheat for making energy—each in its correct easily digested proportion. Just try your dog on this diet and see how well it agrees with him. And note too, how enthusiastically *he* agrees with Spratt's Ovals! Their munchy meat flavour will captivate him at once. He'll find them just as tasty as table tit-bits and sloppy scraps, AND they'll give him better nourishment, better digestion, better teeth and immeasurably better health. Buy a supply of Ovals today—in packets or sealed bags, and don't forget, every genuine Spratt's Oval carries the **X** trade-mark—your guarantee of goodness.

SPRATT'S PATENT LTD., 58 Mark Lane, London, E.C. 3